ICPSR | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

ICPSR 28602

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2009

United States Sentencing Commission

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/28602.xml

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Study Description 4
Citation 4
Study Scope 4
Data Use Statement 5

File Description 6
Main Data File 6
Supplemental Data File 7

Variable Description 8
Variable Groups - Main Data File 9
Variable Groups - Supplemental Data File 21
Codebook - Main Data File 26
Codebook - Supplemental Data File 271

USSC Supplied Documentation (Appended)

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2009

Identification No.: 28601

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Sentencing Commission

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

Study Scope

Abstract

The United States Sentencing Commission (the "Commission") is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are 1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; 2) to advise and assist Congress, the federal judiciary, and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and 3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects and analyzes data on federal sentences to support its various activities. These data include: demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. This dataset contains records of guideline computations and adjustments for each count of conviction for criminal defendants who were sentenced pursuant to provisions of the Sentencing Reform Act (SRA) of 1984 and reported to the United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) during fiscal year 2009. The data files include all cases that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2008 and September 30, 2009 and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: October 1, 2008 - September 30, 2009

Date(s) of Collection: October 1, 2008 - September 30, 2009

Geographic Coverage: United States

Unit of Analysis: Federal criminal cases

Universe: All cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2008 and September 30, 2009 and were assessed as constitutional

Kind of Data: Event / transaction data

Notes

In 1999, the United States Sentencing Commission added a substantial number of variables from its databases to this collection, so the data are now provided in two or more files. Several variables iterate to include multiple occurrences of the same event. Part I, Main Data, includes all noniterating variables and the highest occurrence of certain iterating variables. Part II, Supplementary Data Part 1, and Part III, Supplementary Data Part 2, include all iterating variables.

Notes

(1) Starting with the 1999 data, ICPSR archives MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES under a new study number for each year of data. Data for the years 1993-1998 are archived in MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES, 1987-1998 (ICPSR 9317). (2) The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR website for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Main Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 83,946
- No. of Variables: 439
- Record Length: 14225

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 81372
- No. of Variables: 14817
- Record Length: 55115

Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. However, the variables are many iterations, 1 to N (varies by year), of a relatively small number of variables. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, only the first iteration of these variables is listed. Some variables range from var1 to varN. Other variables range from var1 to varN and also include varHI. In these instances varHI is the highest level of variables var1 to varN.

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

ICPSR 28601

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2009

Main Data File

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2009

Main Data File

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Variables

Variable Group Name	*Variable Group Label*	*Page*
Main_File_Characteristics	DEFENDANT AND COURT CHARACTERISTICS	9
Main_File_Drugs	DRUG- AND CHEMICAL-RELATED VARIABLES	10
Main_File_Costs	COSTS AND FINES	12
Main_File_Offenses	INSTANT AND PRIOR OFFENSES	13
Main_File_Sentencing	SENTENCING	14
Main_File_Documents	DOCUMENT STATUS	20
Supplemental_File	SUPPLEMENTAL VARIABLES - FIRST ITERATION	21

Main_File_Characteristics - DEFENDANT AND COURT CHARACTERISTICS

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
USSCIDN	UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER	26
ZONE	SENTENCE TABLE GROUP	26
AGE	DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE	32
CIRCDIST	DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)	34
CITIZEN	NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP	36
CITWHERE	DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.	37
DISTRICT	DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED	44
EDUCATN	DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION	66
HISPORIG	DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN	68
MONCIRC	CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED	71
MONRACE	DEFENDANT'S RACE	71
MONSEX	DEFENDANT'S GENDER	72
NEWCIT	CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT	72
NEWEDUC	EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT	72
NEWRACE	RACE OF DEFENDANT	73
NUMDEPEN	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS	73
SOURCES	CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS	79
YEARS	CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES	86
POOFFICE	CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED	98
QUARTER	FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING	153
DOBMON	DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH	244
DOBYR	DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH	244
DIST	DISTRICT (ICPSR STRING)	245

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
PROBOFF	PROBATION OFFICE (ICPSR CONCATENATION OF DISTRICT AND POOFFICE)	245

Main_File_Drugs - DRUG- AND CHEMICAL-RELATED VARIABLES

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
DESCRIP1	DRUG TYPE1-OTHER	27
DESCRIP2	DRUG TYPE2-OTHER	27
DESCRIP3	DRUG TYPE3-OTHER	27
DESCRIP4	DRUG TYPE4-OTHER	27
DESCRIP5	DRUG TYPE5-OTHER	27
COMBDRG2	AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1	42
DRUGTYP1	FIRST TYPE OF DRUG	47
DRUGTYP2	SECOND TYPE OF DRUG	49
DRUGTYP3	THIRD TYPE OF DRUG	52
DRUGTYP4	FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG	54
DRUGTYP5	FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG	56
DUFROM1	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1	60
DUFROM2	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2	61
DUFROM3	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3	61
DUFROM4	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4	62
DUFROM5	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5	62
DUTO1	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1	63
DUTO2	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2	63
DUTO3	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3	64
DUTO4	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4	64
DUTO5	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5	65
UNIT1	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS	82
UNIT2	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS	83
UNIT3	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS	83
UNIT4	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS	84
UNIT5	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS	84
DRUGMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG	86
CHEMDES1	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	92
CHEMDES2	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	92
CHEMDES3	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	92
CHEMDES4	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	92
CHEMDES5	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	93
CHMAM1	AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	100

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
CHMAM2	AMOUNT OF 2ND CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	101
CHMAM3	AMOUNT OF 3RD CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	101
CHMAM4	AMOUNT OF 4TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	101
CHMAM5	AMOUNT OF 5TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	102
CUNIT1	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL	102
CUNIT2	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL	102
CUNIT3	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL	103
CUNIT4	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	103
CUNIT5	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	104
CHEMTYP1	INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL	104
CHEMTYP2	INDICATOR OF 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL	106
CHEMTYP3	INDICATOR OF 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL	107
CHEMTYP4	INDICATOR OF 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	108
CHEMTYP5	INDICATOR OF 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	109
CAFROM1	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	110
CAFROM2	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	110
CAFROM3	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	110
CAFROM4	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	111
CAFROM5	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	111
CATO1	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	111
CATO2	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	111
CATO3	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	111
CATO4	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	112
CATO5	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	112
MWGT1	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	146
MWGT2	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	146
MWGT3	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	146
MWGT4	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	147
MWGT5	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	147
WGT1	GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE	147

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
WGT2	GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE	147
WGT3	GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE	148
WGT4	GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE	148
WGT5	GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE	148
DRGAM1	AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	148
DRGAM2	AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	148
DRGAM3	AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	149
DRGAM4	AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	149
DRGAM5	AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	149
DATO1	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	149
DATO2	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	149
DATO3	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	150
DATO4	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	150
DATO5	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	150
DAFROM1	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	150
DAFROM2	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	150
DAFROM3	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	151
DAFROM4	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	151
DAFROM5	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	151
MWEIGHT	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER	151
DRUGPROB	PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL	151

Main_File_Costs - COSTS AND FINES

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
AMTFINEC	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE	27
AMTREST	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION	28
AMTTOTAL	SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	28
COSTSUP	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION	28
FINE	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED	28
TOTREST	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED	29
COSTSDUM	COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN	43
ECONDUM	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	66

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
FINEDUM	FINE AMOUNT GIVEN	67
FINECDUM	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN	67
FINEWAIV	WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED	68
RESTDUM	RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN	77
TYPEMONY	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	82
RESTTXT1	1: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
RESTTXT2	2: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
RESTTXT3	3: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
RESTTXT4	4: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	98
RESTTXT5	5: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	98
RESTTXT6	6: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	98
SPECASSM	DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE	100
RESTDET1	1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	123
RESTDET2	2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	123
RESTDET3	3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	123
RESTDET4	4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	124
RESTDET5	5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	124
RESTDET6	6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	124

Main_File_Offenses - INSTANT AND PRIOR OFFENSES

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ACCAP	ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED	30
ACCCAT	ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY	31
ACCOFFLV	LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL	31
CAROFFAP	CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED	32
ARMCRIM	ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL	33
CAROFFEN	ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER	33
CAROFFLV	LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT	34
CHAP2	BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS	34
COADJLEV	COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL	42
CRIMHIST	DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY	43
CRIMLIV	OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD	43
CRIMPTS	SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED	43
ENCRYPT1	USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY	67
ENCRYPT2	POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	67

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
NOCOUNTS	NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION	73
OFFTYPE2	PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX	74
POINT1	NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS	75
POINT2	NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS	75
POINT3	NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS	75
REL2PTS	NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT	77
SAFE	SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED	78
SENTPTS	NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE	78
SEXOFFNA	OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A	79
SEXOFFNB	OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B	79
TOTCHPTS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED	80
SEXACCA	LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A	80
SEXACCB	LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B	81
SEXCAP	PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED	81
TOTUNIT	NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT	81
VIOL1PTS	NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE	85
WEAPON	SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION	85
WEAPSOC	SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT	85
XCRHISSR	DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY	86
XFOLSOR	FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL	86
SAFETY	INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED	100
CRPTS	CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED	146

Main_File_Sentencing - SENTENCING

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
SENTTOT	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS	29
SENTTOT0	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS	29
SENSPLT	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS	29
SENSPLT0	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS	30
TIMESERV	MINIMUM PRISION TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE	30
ACCGDLN	ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS	31
ACCTRESP	FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VAUE	31
ALTDUM	ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE	32
ALTMO	CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION	32
AMENDYR	GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION	33
COMDUM	RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT	42

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
DAYSDUM	RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON	44
DISPOSIT	DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE	44
HOMDUM	RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION	68
HRCOMSRV	NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED	68
INOUT	WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE	69
INTDUM	RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT	69
IS924C	SUBSECTION FLAG	69
IS1028A	IS1028A	69
MOCOMCON	TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)	70
MOHOMDET	TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)	70
MOINTCON	TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED	70
MONACCEP	ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE	71
NEWCNVTN	SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL	72
NOCOMP	NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS	73
NOUSTAT	NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE	73
PRESENT	OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS	76
PRISDUM	RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE	76
PROBATN	TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS	76
PROBDUM	RECEIPT OF PROBATION	76
RANGEPT	RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING	77
SENTIMP	TYPE OF SENTENCE	78
SUPRDUM	RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE	79
SUPREL	MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED	80
TOTDAYS	TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED	81
TYPEOTHS	OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED	82
GLMIN	ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM	87
GLMAX	ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM	87
GUNMIN1	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924C (MONTH)	87
GUNMIN2	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)	87
GUNMIN3	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)	88
FIREMIN1	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)	88
FIREMIN2	OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)	88
FAILMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3146 (MONTH)	88
PORNMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)	89
IDMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)	89
IMMIMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)	89
SEXMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)	90
REPSXMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER	90
OTHRMIN	ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY	90

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
STATMAX	TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS	90
STATMIN	TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS	91
TOTPRISN	TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED	91
XMAXSOR	MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT	91
XMINSOR	MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT	92
TYPEOTTX	THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER	93
MANDTXT1	1ST:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
MANDTXT2	2ND:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
MANDTXT3	3RD:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
MANDTXT4	4TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
MANDTXT5	5TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	94
MANDTXT6	6TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	94
CHP2TXT1	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	94
CHP2TXT2	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	94
CHP2TXT3	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	94
CHP2TXT4	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	94
CHP2TXT5	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	95
CHP2TXT6	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	95
CHP3TXT1	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	95
CHP3TXT2	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	95
CHP3TXT3	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	95
CHP3TXT4	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	95
CHP3TXT5	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	96
CHP3TXT6	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	96
CHP4TXT1	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	96
CHP4TXT2	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	96
CHP4TXT3	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	96
CHP4TXT4	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	96

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
CHP4TXT5	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	97
CHP4TXT6	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	97
CH5G13YN	DUMMY INDICATOR OF CREDIT UNDER 5G1.3	98
CH5G13ST	AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3	98
CO924TAB	18USC924C TABLE USED	99
SORFORM	TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED	99
TIMSERVD	NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING	99
TIMSERVM	NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING	100
MAND1	1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	112
MAND2	2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	112
MAND3	3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	113
MAND4	4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	113
MAND5	5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	113
MAND6	6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	114
CHP2CHG1	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	114
CHP2CHG2	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	115
CHP2CHG3	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	115
CHP2CHG4	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	115
CHP2CHG5	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	116
CHP2CHG6	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	116
CHP3CHG1	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	117
CHP3CHG2	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	117
CHP3CHG3	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	118
CHP3CHG4	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	118
CHP3CHG5	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	119
CHP3CHG6	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	119
CHP4CHG1	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	120
CHP4CHG2	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	120
CHP4CHG3	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	121
CHP4CHG4	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	121
CHP4CHG5	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	122
CHP4CHG6	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	122
ACPTCOMM	COURT ACCEPTS PSR CHECKBOX WITH COMMENTS FROM SOR AO245B FORM	125
ABUSHI	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100	125
ADJOFLHI	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	125
ADJ_BHI	HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT	126
ADJ_CHI	HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT	126
ADJ_DHI	HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT	126

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ADJ_EHI	HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	127
ADJ_FHI	HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	127
ADJ_GHI	HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	128
ADJ_HHI	HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	128
ADJ_IHI	HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	128
ADJ_JHI	HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	129
ADJ_KHI	HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	129
ADJ_LHI	HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	130
ADJ_MHI	HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	130
ADJ_NHI	HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	130
ADJ_OHI	HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	131
ADJ_PHI	HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	131
AGGROLHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE	131
BASADJHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT	132
BASEHI	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES	132
BASELHI	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	132
FLIGHTHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	133
MITROLHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	133
OBSTRCHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	133
OFFVCTHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	134
RSTRVCHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	134
TERORHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	135
USKIDHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR	135
VULVCTHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	136
USARMHI	HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	136
RLEASHI	HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	136
FALDMHI	HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	137
GDLINEHI	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE	137
LOSSHI	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS	137
NWSTAT1	UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)	137
NWSTAT2	UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)	138
NWSTAT3	UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)	138
NWSTAT4	UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)	138
NWSTAT5	UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)	138
NWSTAT6	UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)	138
NWSTAT7	UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)	139
NWSTAT8	UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)	139
NWSTAT9	UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)	139
NWSTAT10	UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)	139

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
NWSTAT11	UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)	139
NWSTAT12	UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)	140
NWSTAT13	UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)	140
NWSTAT14	UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)	140
NWSTAT15	UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)	140
NWSTAT16	UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)	140
NWSTAT17	UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)	141
ADJL_BHI	HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE	141
ADJL_CHI	HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
ADJL_DHI	HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
ADJL_EHI	HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
ADJL_FHI	HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
ADJL_GHI	HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
ADJL_HHI	HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
ADJL_IHI	HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
ADJL_JHI	HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
ADJL_KHI	HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
ADJL_LHI	HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
ADJL_MHI	HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	145
ADJL_NHI	HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	145
ADJL_OHI	HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	145
ADJL_PHI	HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	146
LOSSPROB	PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE	152
BOOKERCD	POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES	152
MITCAP	INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED	153
RETEXT1	1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
RETEXT2	2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
RETEXT3	3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
RETEXT4	4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
RETEXT5	5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
RETEXT6	6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
RETEXT7	7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
RETEXT8	8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
RETEXT9	9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	155
RETEXT10	10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	155
RETEXT11	11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	155
RETEXT12	12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	155
REAS1	1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	155
REAS2	2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	162
REAS3	3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	169
REAS4	4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	175

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
REAS5	5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	182
REAS6	6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	189
REAS7	7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	195
REAS8	8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	202
REAS9	9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	209
REAS10	10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	215
REAS11	11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	222
REAS12	12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	229
INPLEA1	1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	235
INPLEA2	2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	235
INPLEA3	3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	236
INPLEA4	4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	236
INPLEA5	5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	237
INPLEA6	6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	237
INPLEA7	7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	237
INPLEA8	8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	238
INPLEA9	9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	238
INPLEA10	10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	238
INPLEA11	11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	239
INPLEA12	12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	239
INNOPL1	1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	239
INNOPL2	2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	240
INNOPL3	3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	240
INNOPL4	4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	240
INNOPL5	5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	241
INNOPL6	6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	241
INNOPL7	7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	242
INNOPL8	8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	242
INNOPL9	9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	242
INNOPL10	10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	243
INNOPL11	11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	243
INNOPL12	12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	243
SENTMON	MONTH OF SENTENCING	244
SENTYR	YEAR OF SENTENCING	244
BOOKER2	COLLAPSED VERSION OF VARIABLE BOOKERCD	244
BOOKER3	COLLAPSED VERSION OF VARIABLES BOOKERCD	245
RELMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3147 (MONTH)	245

Main_File_Documents - DOCUMENT STATUS

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
DSIND	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION	59
DSJANDC	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION	59
DSPLEA	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA	59
DSPSR	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT	60
DSSOR	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS	60

Supplemental_File - SUPPLEMENTAL VARIABLES - FIRST ITERATION

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
USSCIDN	UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER	271
SMIN1	STATUTORY MINIMUM COUNT 1	271
SMAX1	STATUTORY MAXIMUM COUNT 1	271
ABUS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	271
ADJOFL1	1:SUBTOTAL FOR ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	272
ADJ_B1	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT	272
ADJ_C1	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT	272
ADJ_D1	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT	273
ADJ_E1	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	273
ADJ_F1	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	274
ADJ_G1	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	274
ADJ_H1	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	274
ADJ_I1	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	275
ADJ_J1	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	275
ADJ_K1	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	275
ADJ_L1	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	276
ADJ_M1	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	276
ADJ_N1	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	277
ADJ_O1	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	277
ADJ_P1	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	277
ADJ_Q1	1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	278
AGGROL1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE	278
BASADJ1	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE OR BASE ADJUSTMENT	279
BASE1	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2 GUIDELINES	279
FLIGHT1	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	279
MITROL1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	279
OBSTRC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	280
OFFVCT1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	280
RSTRVC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	281
TEROR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	281
USKID1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR	281

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
VULVCT1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	282
USARM1	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	282
RLEAS1	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	283
FALDM1	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	283
ABUSR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	283
ADJOFR1	1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	284
ADJR_B1	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	284
ADJR_C1	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	284
ADJR_D1	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	285
ADJR_E1	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	285
ADJR_F1	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	285
ADJR_G1	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	286
ADJR_H1	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	286
ADJR_I1	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	287
ADJR_J1	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	287
ADJR_K1	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	287
ADJR_L1	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	288
ADJR_M1	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	288
ADJR_N1	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	289
ADJR_O1	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	289
ADJR_P1	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	289
ADJR_Q1	1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	290
AGGRLR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED	290
BASADR1	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE BASE ADJUSTMENT	290
BASER1	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS	291
FLGHTR1	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	291
MITRLR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	291
OBSTRR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED	292
OFFVCR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	292
RSTRVR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED	292
TERORR1	1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED	293
USKIDR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR LEVELS ADDED	293
VULVCR1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	293
USARMR1	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	294
RLEASR1	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	294
FALDMR1	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	294
ABUSS1	1:ADJUSTMENT LEVELS ADDED DUE TO ABUSE OF TRUST	295
ADJOFS1	1:ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE LEVEL FROM STATUTORY COMPUTATION	295
ADJS_B1	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	295
ADJS_C1	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	296
ADJS_D1	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	296

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ADJS_E1	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	296
ADJS_F1	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	297
ADJS_G1	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	297
ADJS_H1	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	298
ADJS_I1	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	298
ADJS_J1	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	298
ADJS_K1	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	299
ADJS_L1	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	299
ADJS_M1	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	299
ADJS_N1	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	300
ADJS_O1	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	300
ADJS_P1	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	301
ADJS_Q1	1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	301
AGGRLS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE IN OFFENSE	301
BASADS1	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE/DECREASE BOL	302
BASES1	1:BASE OFFENSEE LEVELS FOR COMPUTING GUIDELINES	302
FLGHTS1	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT REFERENCE GUIDELINE	302
MITRLS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	303
OBSTRS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	303
OFFVCS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	303
RSTRVS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	304
TERORS1	1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	304
USKIDS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR	304
VULVCS1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	305
USARMS1	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	305
RLEASS1	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	305
FALDMS1	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	306
ABUSC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	306
ADJOFC1	1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE AFTER SOC/CH3 ADJUSTMENT	306
ADJC_B1	1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	307
ADJC_C1	1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	307
ADJC_D1	1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	307
ADJC_E1	1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	308
ADJC_F1	1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	308
ADJC_G1	1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	309
ADJC_H1	1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	309
ADJC_I1	1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	309
ADJC_J1	1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	310

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ADJC_K1	1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	310
ADJC_L1	1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	310
ADJC_M1	1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	311
ADJC_N1	1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	311
ADJC_O1	1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	312
ADJC_P1	1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	312
ADJC_Q1	1:16TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	312
AGGRLC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED	313
BASADC1	1::ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL	313
BASEC1	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS STARTING POINT GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	313
FLGHTC1	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED	314
MITRLC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE LEVELS SUBTRACTED	314
OBSTCC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED	314
OFFVCC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	315
RSTRCC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED	315
TERORC1	1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED	315
USKIDC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED	316
VULVCC1	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	316
USARMC1	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	316
RLEASC1	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	317
FALDMC1	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	317
ADJL_B1	1:1 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	317
ADJL_C1	1:2 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
ADJL_D1	1:3 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
ADJL_E1	1:4 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
ADJL_F1	1:5 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
ADJL_G1	1:6 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
ADJL_H1	1:7 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
ADJL_I1	1:8 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
ADJL_J1	1:9 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
ADJL_K1	1:10 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
ADJL_L1	1:11 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
ADJL_M1	1:12 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
ADJL_N1	1:13 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
ADJL_O1	1:14 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
ADJL_P1	1:15 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	322
ADJL_Q1	1:16 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	322
BASEL1	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	322

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ADRL_B1	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
ADRL_C1	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
ADRL_D1	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
ADRL_E1	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
ADRL_F1	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
ADRL_G1	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
ADRL_H1	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
ADRL_I1	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
ADRL_J1	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
ADRL_K1	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
ADRL_L1	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
ADRL_M1	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
ADRL_N1	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
ADRL_O1	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	327
ADRL_P1	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	327
ADRL_Q1	1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	327
BASERL1	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	327
ADSL_B1	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
ADSL_C1	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
ADSL_D1	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
ADSL_E1	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
ADSL_F1	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
ADSL_G1	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
ADSL_H1	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330
ADSL_I1	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330
ADSL_J1	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330
ADSL_K1	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
ADSL_L1	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
ADSL_M1	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
ADSL_N1	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
ADSL_O1	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	332
ADSL_P1	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	332
ADSL_Q1	1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	332
BASESL1	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	333
ADCL_B1	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	333
ADCL_C1	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	333
ADCL_D1	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	334
ADCL_E1	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	334
ADCL_F1	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	334
ADCL_G1	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	334
ADCL_H1	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	335

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
ADCL_I1	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	335
ADCL_J1	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	335
ADCL_K1	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	336
ADCL_L1	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	336
ADCL_M1	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	336
ADCL_N1	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	337
ADCL_O1	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	337
ADCL_P1	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	337
ADCL_Q1	1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	338
BASECL1	1:WHICH SUBSECTION OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	338
GDLINE1	1:INDICATES CH2 OFFENSE GUIDELINE APPLIED	338
LOSS1	1:THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	338
GDSTAT1	1:STATUTORY GUIDELINE APPLIED	339
LOSSS1	1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	339
GDREF1	1:REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED	339
LOSSR1	1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	340
GDCROS1	1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED	340
LOSSC1	1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST	340
STA1_1	1ST STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	341
STA2_1	2ND STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	341
STA3_1	3RD STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	341

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: 1-8 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Text: Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

ZONE - SENTENCE TABLE GROUP

Location: 9-9 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1).

Value	*Label*
A	Zone A
B	Zone B
C	Zone C
D	Zone D

DESCRIP1 - DRUG TYPE1-OTHER

Location: 10-59 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

DESCRIP2 - DRUG TYPE2-OTHER

Location: 60-109 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

DESCRIP3 - DRUG TYPE3-OTHER

Location: 110-159 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

DESCRIP4 - DRUG TYPE4-OTHER

Location: 160-209 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

DESCRIP5 - DRUG TYPE5-OTHER

Location: 210-259 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

AMTFINEC - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE

Location: 260-269 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru $999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE).

Value	*Label*
0	No fine/cost of supervision ordered

AMTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION

Location: 270-279 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru $9,999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST.

Value	*Label*
0	No restitution ordered

AMTTOTAL - SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 280-289 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru $9,999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST).

Value	*Label*
0	No fine/cost of supervision or restituti

COSTSUP - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION

Location: 290-299 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=COSTSDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No cost specified
9999999997	Total cost ord, no amount specified

FINE - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED

Location: 300-309 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=AMTFINEC.

Value	*Label*
0	No fine
9999999997	Fine ordered, amount not specified

TOTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED

Location: 310-319 (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: The dollar amount of restitution ordered.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=AMTREST.

Value	*Label*
0	None
9999999997	Restitution ordered, amount not specified

SENTTOT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 320-328 (width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation). Zero terms and missing cases are set to "·".

Value	*Label*
470	Life

SENTTOT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 329-337 (width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation). Missing cases are set to "·".

Value	*Label*
0	Probation
470	Life

SENSPLT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 338-346 (width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation). Probation and missing terms are set to "·". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	*Label*
470	Life

SENSPLT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 347-355 (width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation). Missing terms are set to "·" . Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	*Label*
0	Probation
470	Life

TIMESERV - MINIMUM PRISION TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE

Location: 356-364 (width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 1,500 Months

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.

Value	*Label*
0	No months / less than 1 month
470	Life

ACCAP - ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED

Location: 365-367 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applied
1	Applied

ACCCAT - ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 368-370 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

Value	*Label*
1	Category I
2	Category II
3	Category III
4	Category IV
5	Category V
6	Category VI

ACCGDLN - ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS

Location: 371-373 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors.

Value	*Label*
0	Court does not accept
1	Court does accept
2	Court accepts with changes
8	No PSR ordered / missing

ACCOFFLV - LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 374-376 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). Does not incorporates any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.

ACCTRESP - FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VAUE

Location: 377-379 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

Value	*Label*
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

CAROFFAP - CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED

Location: 380-382 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1.

Value	*Label*
0	No, career offender status not applied
1	Yes, career offender applied

AGE - DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE

Location: 383-385 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 15 thru 105

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=YEARS.

ALTDUM - ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE

Location: 386-388 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

ALTMO - CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION

Location: 389-391 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 96

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement).

Value	*Label*
97	Alternatives, not specified

AMENDYR - GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION

Location: 392-395 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1987 thru Current

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.

ARMCRIM - ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 396-398 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level.

Value	*Label*
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

CAROFFEN - ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER

Location: 399-401 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level.

Value	*Label*
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied

Value	*Label*
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

CAROFFLV - LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT

Location: 402-404 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).

CHAP2 - BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS

Location: 405-407 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 3 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments.

CIRCDIST - DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)

Location: 408-410 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 94

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC.

Value	*Label*
1	District of Columbia
2	Maine
3	Massachusetts
4	New Hampshire
5	Puerto Rico
6	Rhode Island
7	Connecticut
8	New York east
9	New York north
10	New York south
11	New York west
12	Vermont
13	Delaware

Value	*Label*
14	New Jersey
15	Pennsylvania east
16	Pennsylvania middle
17	Pennsylvania west
18	Virgin Islands
19	Maryland
20	North Carolina east
21	North Carolina middle
22	North Carolina west
23	South Carolina
24	Virginia east
25	Virginia west
26	West Virginia north
27	West Virginia south
28	Louisiana east
29	Louisiana middle
30	Louisiana west
31	Mississippi north
32	Mississippi south
33	Texas east
34	Texas north
35	Texas south
36	Texas west
37	Kentucky east
38	Kentucky west
39	Michigan east
40	Michigan west
41	Ohio north
42	Ohio south
43	Tennessee east
44	Tennessee middle
45	Tennessee west
46	Illinois central
47	Illinois north
48	Illinois south
49	Indiana north
50	Indiana south
51	Wisconsin east
52	Wisconsin west
53	Arkansas east
54	Arkansas west

Value	*Label*
55	Iowa north
56	Iowa south
57	Minnesota
58	Missouri east
59	Missouri west
60	Nebraska
61	North Dakota
62	South Dakota
63	Alaska
64	Arizona
65	California central
66	California east
67	California north
68	California south
69	Guam
70	Hawaii
71	Idaho
72	Montana
73	Nevada
74	Northern Mariana Island
75	Oregon
76	Washington east
77	Washington west
78	Colorado
79	Kansas
80	New Mexico
81	Oklahoma east
82	Oklahoma north
83	Oklahoma west
84	Utah
85	Wyoming
86	Alabama middle
87	Alabama north
88	Alabama south
89	Florida middle
90	Florida north
91	Florida south
92	Georgia middle
93	Georgia north
94	Georgia south

CITIZEN - NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP

Location: 411-413 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCIT.

Value	*Label*
1	United States citizen
2	Resident/legal alien
3	Illegal alien
4	Not a US citizen/alien status unknown
5	Extradited Alien

CITWHERE - DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.

Location: 414-416 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 20 thru 216

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States.

Value	*Label*
20	Cuba
21	Argentina
22	Bahamas
23	Belize
24	Bolivia
25	Canada
26	Chile
27	China
28	Colombia
29	Cuba
30	Dominican Republic
31	Ecuador
32	El Salvador
33	France
34	Germany
35	Ghana
36	Gr Britain/UK/England
37	Guatemala
38	Guyana
39	Haiti

Value	*Label*
40	Honduras
41	India
42	Iran
43	Israel
44	Italy
45	Jamaica
46	Jordan
47	Korea (North/South)
48	Lebanon
49	Mexico
50	Nicaragua
51	Nigeria
52	Pakistan
53	Panama
54	Peru
55	Philippines
56	USSR/Russ/Rep Sov St
57	Thailand
58	Trinidad and Tobago
59	Venezuela
60	Vietnam (North/South)
61	Afghanistan
62	Albania
63	Antigua and Barbuda
64	Australia
65	Bangladesh
66	Barbados
67	Benin
68	Brazil
69	Costa Rica
70	Greece
71	Guinea
72	Hong Kong
73	Indonesia
74	Iraq
75	Ireland
76	Kuwait
77	Other country code
78	Laos
79	Liberia
80	Malaysia

Value	*Label*
81	Netherlands
82	Poland
83	Romania
84	Portugal
85	Spain
86	St. Kitts
87	Syria
88	Taiwan
89	Togo
90	Yemen
91	Yugoslavia
100	Algeria
101	Andorra
102	Angola
103	Armenia
104	Austria
105	Azerbaijan
106	Bahrain
107	Belarus
108	Belgium
109	Bhutan
110	Bosnia and Herzegovina
111	Botswana
112	Brunei Darussalem
113	Bulgaria
114	Burkina Faso
115	Burundi
116	Cambodia
117	Cameroon
118	Cape verde
119	Centrl African Repub
120	Chad
121	Comoros
122	Congo
123	Cote Dlvoire
124	Croatia
125	Cyprus
126	Czech Republic
127	Denmark
128	Djibouti
129	Dominica

Value	*Label*
130	Egypt
131	Eritrea
132	Estonia
133	Ethiopia
134	Fiji
135	Finland
136	Gabon
137	Gambia
138	Georgia
139	Grenada
140	Hungary
141	Iceland
142	Japan
143	Kazakhatan
144	Kenya
145	Kyrqyzstan
146	Latvia
147	Lesotho
148	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
149	Liechtenstein
150	Lithuania
151	Luxembourg
152	Madagascar
153	Malawi
154	Maldives
155	Mali
156	Malta
157	Marshall Islands
158	Mauritania
159	Mauritius
160	Micronesia
161	Moldova
162	Monaco
163	Mongolia
164	Morocco
165	Mozambique
166	Myanmar
167	Namibia
168	Nepal
169	New Zealand
170	Norway

Value	*Label*
171	Oman
172	Palau
173	Papua New Guinea
174	Paraguay
175	Qatar
176	Rwanda
177	Saint Lucia
178	Saint Vincent/Grenadines
179	Samoa
180	San Marino
181	Sao Tomo and Principe
182	Saudi Arabia
183	Senegal
184	Seychelles
185	Sierra Leone
186	Singapore
187	Slovakia
188	Slovenia
189	Solomon Islands
190	Somalia
191	South Africa
192	Sri Lanka
193	Sudan
194	Suriname
195	Swaziland
196	Sweden
197	Switzerland
198	Tajikistan
199	Tanzania
200	Tunisia
201	Turkey
202	Turkmenistan
203	Uganda
204	Ukraine
205	United Arab Emirates
206	Uruguay
207	Uzbekistan
208	Vanuatu
209	Zambia
210	Zimbabwe
211	United States (n/a)

Value	*Label*
212	Bermuda
213	Montserrat
214	Macedonia
215	St Kitts - Nevis
216	Tonga
218	Gilbert Island
219	Montenegro
220	Serbia
221	Kosovo

COADJLEV - COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL

Location: 417-419 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility.

COMBDRG2 - AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1

Location: 420-422 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for Sourcebook tables. The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth pre-cursors.

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
6	Methamphetamine
8	LSD
77	Other

COMDUM - RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT

Location: 423-425 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

COSTSDUM - COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN

Location: 426-428 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No amount given for cost of supervision
1	Amount given for cost of supervision

CRIMHIST - DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY

Location: 429-431 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).

Value	*Label*
0	No criminal history
1	Yes, there is a criminal history

CRIMLIV - OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 432-434 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history.

Value	*Label*
0	Defendant does not earn a living from the offense(s)

CRIMPTS - SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 435-437 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 125

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3).

Value	*Label*
0	No history points applied

DAYSDUM - RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON

Location: 438-440 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS.

Value	*Label*
0	No prison beyond that specified in totprisn
1	Yes, days added

DISPOSIT - DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE

Location: 441-443 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCNVTN.

Value	*Label*
0	No imprisonment
1	Guilty plea
2	Nolo contendere
3	Jury trial
4	Trial by judge or bench trial
5	Both guilty plea and trial (>1count)

DISTRICT - DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 444-446 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

Value	*Label*
0	Maine
1	Massachusetts
2	New Hampshire

Value	*Label*
3	Rhode Island
4	Puerto Rico
5	Connecticut
6	New York north
7	New York east
8	New York south
9	New York west
10	Vermont
11	Delaware
12	New Jersey
13	Pennsylvania east
14	Pennsylvania mid.
15	Pennsylvania west
16	Maryland
17	North Carolina east
18	North Carolina mid.
19	North Carolina west
20	South Carolina
22	Virginia east
23	Virginia west
24	West Virginia north
25	West Virginia south
26	Alabama north
27	Alabama mid.
28	Alabama south
29	Florida north
30	Florida mid.
31	Florida south
32	Georgia north
33	Georgia mid.
34	Georgia south
35	Louisiana east
36	Louisiana west
37	Mississippi north
38	Mississippi south
39	Texas north
40	Texas east
41	Texas south
42	Texas west
43	Kentucky east
44	Kentucky west

Value	*Label*
45	Michigan east
46	Michigan west
47	Ohio north
48	Ohio south
49	Tennessee east
50	Tennessee mid.
51	Tennessee west
52	Illinois north
53	Illinois central
54	Illinois south
55	Indiana north
56	Indiana south
57	Wisconsin east
58	Wisconsin west
60	Arkansas east
61	Arkansas west
62	Iowa north
63	Iowa south
64	Minnesota
65	Missouri east
66	Missouri west
67	Nebraska
68	North Dakota
69	South Dakota
70	Arizona
71	California north
72	California east
73	California central
74	California south
75	Hawaii
76	Idaho
77	Montana
78	Nevada
79	Oregon
80	Washington east
81	Washington west
82	Colorado
83	Kansas
84	New Mexico
85	Oklahoma north
86	Oklahoma east

Value	*Label*
87	Oklahoma west
88	Utah
89	Wyoming
90	District of Columbia
91	Virgin Islands
93	Guam
94	Northern Mariana Island
95	Alaska
96	Louisiana middle

DRUGTYP1 - FIRST TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 447-449 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid

Value	*Label*
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote

Value	*Label*
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone
180	Hydrocodone Schedule III

DRUGTYP2 - SECOND TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 450-452 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine

Value	*Label*
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline

Value	*Label*
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol

Value	*Label*
164	Gamme Butyroleactone
180	Hydrocodone Schedule III

DRUGTYP3 - THIRD TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 453-455 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap

Value	*Label*
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA

Value	*Label*
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone
180	Hydrocodone Schedule III

DRUGTYP4 - FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 456-458 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine

Value	*Label*
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)

Value	*Label*
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone
180	Hydrocodone Schedule III

DRUGTYP5 - FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 459-461 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	*Label*
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone

Value	*Label*
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam

Value	*Label*
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone
180	Hydrocodone Schedule III

DSIND - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

Location: 462-464 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. Code 8 was dropped in FY05.

Value	*Label*
0	Not received
1	Received complete
3	Received partial or alternate doc
8	Will never receive

DSJANDC - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION

Location: 465-467 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order.

Value	*Label*
0	Not received
1	Received complete J & C
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Order will never be available

DSPLEA - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA

Location: 468-470 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PLEA

Text: Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.

Value	*Label*
0	Not received
1	Received
2	Received alternate document
3	Oral plea agreement
5	Straight up plea, no agreement
8	Trial
9	Guilty plea, type indeterminable

DSPSR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT

Location: 471-473 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Document status indicator for Pre- sentence Report. Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	*Label*
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Waived

DSSOR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS

Location: 474-476 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	*Label*
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
3	Received blank
8	Will never receive

DUFROM1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 477-479 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUFROM2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 480-482 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUFROM3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 483-485 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUFROM4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 486-488 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUFROM5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 489-491 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUTO1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 492-494 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUTO2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 495-497 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUTO3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 498-500 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUTO4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 501-503 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

DUTO5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 504-506 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

ECONDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 507-509 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM).

Value	*Label*
0	Neither fine / cost of supervision or restitution
1	Fine / cost of supervision, restitution, or any combination ordered

EDUCATN - DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Location: 510-512 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWEDUC

Value	*Label*
0	No schooling
1	One year of school completed
2	Two years of school completed
3	Three years of school completed
4	Four years of school completed
5	Five years of school completed
6	Six years of school completed
7	Seven years of school completed
8	Eight years of school completed
9	Nine years of school completed
10	Ten years of school completed
11	Eleven years of school completed
12	High school graduate
13	One year of college / freshman
14	Two years of college / sophomore
15	Three years of college / junior
16	College graduate
21	G.E.D. (general education diploma)
22	Trade or vocational degree
23	Associate degree (A.A.)
24	Graduate degree (MST, J.D., M.D., PH.D., etc)
31	Some elementary school

Value	*Label*
32	Some high school
33	Some trade or vocational school
34	Some college
35	Some graduate school
36	Military training
37	Middle school / junior high

ENCRYPT1 - USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY

Location: 513-515 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice).

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

ENCRYPT2 - POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 516-518 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

FINEDUM - FINE AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 519-521 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R, JC

Text: Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE.

Value	*Label*
0	No fine specified
1	Fine specified

FINECDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 522-524 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R, JC

Text: Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No fine or cost of supervision amount specied
1	Fine / cost of supervision amount specified

FINEWAIV - WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED

Location: 525-527 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents.

Value	*Label*
0	No waiver stated
1	Waiver specifically stated

HISPORIG - DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN

Location: 528-530 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information in not available in the PSR.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE

Value	*Label*
0	Information not available
1	Non-hispanic
2	Hispanic

HOMDUM - RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION

Location: 531-533 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

HRCOMSRV - NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED

Location: 534-537 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total number of community service hours ordered.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life
9997	Community service ordered, term not specified

INOUT - WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 538-540 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non- prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.

Value	*Label*
0	Received prison sentence
1	Received non-prison sentence

INTDUM - RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT

Location: 541-543 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

IS924C - SUBSECTION FLAG

Location: 544-546 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.

Value	*Label*
0	No 18.924(c) charges (includes missing)
1	At least one 18.924(c) charge present

IS1028A - IS1028A

Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an 18§1028A charge present (YES/NO variable). Field not available prior to FY2005.

Value	*Label*
0	No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing)
1	At Least One 18.1028A Charge Present

MOCOMCON - TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 548-550 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=COMDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No community confinement ordered
97	Comm confinement ordered but no term specified

MOHOMDET - TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 551-553 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=HOMDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No home detention ordered
97	Home detentention ordered but no term specified

MOINTCON - TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED

Location: 554-556 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=INTDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No intermittent confinement ordered

Value	*Label*
97	Intermittent confinement ordered but no term specified

MONACCEP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 557-559 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Acceptance of Responsibility value (does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

Value	*Label*
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

MONCIRC - CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 560-562 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 11

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

MONRACE - DEFENDANT'S RACE

Location: 563-565 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. Code 9 is not available prior to FY09. NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE.

Value	*Label*
1	White / Caucasian
2	Black / African-American
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native
4	Asian or Pacific Islander
5	Multi-racial
7	Other

Value	*Label*
8	Info on race not available
9	Non-US American Indians

MONSEX - DEFENDANT'S GENDER

Location: 566-568 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates the offender's gender.

Value	*Label*
0	Male
1	Female

NEWCIT - CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT

Location: 569-571 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report).

Value	*Label*
0	U.S.
1	Non-U.S. (legal and illegal aliens)

NEWCNVTN - SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL

Location: 572-574 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.

Value	*Label*
0	Plea
1	Trial

NEWEDUC - EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT

Location: 575-577 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report).

Value	*Label*
1	Less than H.S. graduate

Value	*Label*
3	H.S. graduate
5	Some college
6	College graduate

NEWRACE - RACE OF DEFENDANT

Location: 578-580 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).

Value	*Label*
1	White
2	Black
3	Hispanic
6	Other

NOCOMP - NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS

Location: 581-583 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The number of guideline computations.

NOCOUNTS - NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION

Location: 584-586 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 999

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: The number of counts of conviction.

NOUSTAT - NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE

Location: 587-589 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The number of unique statutes in a case.

NUMDEPEN - NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS

Location: 590-592 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 96

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).

Value	*Label*
0	No dependents
97	Some dependents, exact number unknown

OFFTYPE2 - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 593-595 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).

Value	*Label*
1	Murder
2	Manslaughter
3	Kidnaping / hostage
4	Sexual abuse
5	Assault
6	Bank robbery (includes offtype=7, other robbery)
9	Arson
10	Drugs: trafficking
11	Drugs: communication facilities
12	Drugs: simple possession
13	Firearms: use (includes offtype=14, firearms possesion and trafficking)
15	Burglary/breaking and entering
16	Auto theft
17	Larceny
18	Fraud
19	Embezzlement
20	Forgery/counterfeiting
21	Bribery
22	Tax offenses
23	Money laundering
24	Racketeering (includes offtype=8, extortion)
25	Gambling/lottery
26	Civil rights offenses
27	Immigration

Value	*Label*
28	Pornography prostitution
29	Offenses in prisons
30	Admin of justice (includes accessory after fact, misprision of felony, witness tampering)
31	Environmental, game, fish, and wildlife
32	National defense offenses
33	Antitrust violations
34	Food and drug offenses
35	Traffic violations and other offenses (includes offtype=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)
42	Child Pornography
43	Obscenity
44	Prostitution

POINT1 - NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 596-598 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	*Label*
0	None

POINT2 - NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 599-601 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of two-point incidents (> 60 days and < 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	*Label*
0	None

POINT3 - NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 602-604 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	*Label*
0	None

PRESENT - OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS

Location: 605-607 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's pre-sentence detention status.

Value	*Label*
1	In custody
2	Out on bail / bond
3	Released on own recognizance
4	Other

PRISDUM - RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 608-610 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes (includes totprisn =991 thru 997)

PROBATN - TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS

Location: 611-613 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total probation ordered, in months.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=PROBDUM

Value	*Label*
0	No probation ordered
997	Probation ordered but no term specified

PROBDUM - RECEIPT OF PROBATION

Location: 614-616 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable).

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

RANGEPT - RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING

Location: 617-619 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.

Value	*Label*
1	Guideline minimum
2	Lower half of range
3	Midpoint of range
4	Upper half of range
5	Guideline maximum
6	Guideline minimum / maximum are equal

REL2PTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT

Location: 620-622 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e).

Value	*Label*
0	None
1	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release
2	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release

RESTDUM - RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 623-625 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

SAFE - SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 626-628 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the USSC Guideline Manuals for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applied
1	Received -2 levels for new safety valve 2D1.1
2	Sentenced below mandatory per 5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per old safety valve 2D1.1

SENTIMP - TYPE OF SENTENCE

Location: 629-631 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.

Value	*Label*
0	No prison / probation (fine only)
1	Prison only (no alternatives)
2	Prison with confinement conditions
3	Probation with confinement conditions
4	Probation only

SENTPTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE

Location: 632-634 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: §4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.

Value	*Label*
0	None
1	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied

SEXOFFNA - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A

Location: 635-637 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 099 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	*Label*
0	N/a

SEXOFFNB - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B

Location: 638-640 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	*Label*
0	N/a

SOURCES - CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS

Location: 641-643 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.

Value	*Label*
1	Information represents known court findings
2	Alternate documents / information missing from SOR
3	PSR is coded (insufficient information in SOR)
5	PSR is coded (no SOR)
6	Sec 18 par924(c) only
7	Sec 18 par1028A only
8	No analogous guideline
9	PSR waived, missing, or multiple offense levels

SUPRDUM - RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE

Location: 644-646 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes (includes suprel = 97)

SUPREL - MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED

Location: 647-649 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Number of months of supervised release ordered.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=SUPRDUM

Value	*Label*
0	No supervised release ordered
996	Life term ordered
997	Supervised release ordered, no term specified

TOTCHPTS - TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 650-652 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of criminal history points applied.

Value	*Label*
0	None

SEXACCA - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A

Location: 653-655 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: NUM

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	*Label*
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

SEXACCB - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B

Location: 656-658 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: NUM

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	*Label*
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

SEXCAP - PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED

Location: 659-661 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: NUM

Text: Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applied
1	Applied

TOTDAYS - TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 662-664 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 31

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=DAYSDUM

Value	*Label*
0	None

TOTUNIT - NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Location: 665-671 (width: 7; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment.

Value	*Label*
0	No MC units

TYPEMONY - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 672-674 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.

Value	*Label*
1	No fine / cost of supervision, nor restitution
2	Restitution ordered, no fine / cost of supervision
3	Fine / cost of supervision, no restitution
4	Both fine / cost of supervison and restitution

TYPEOTHS - OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED

Location: 675-677 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Other types of sentences ordered.

Value	*Label*
0	None
1	Suspended prison term
2	Pay cost of prosecution
3	Denial of federal benefits
77	Other

UNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 678-680 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose

Value	*Label*
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

UNIT2 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 681-683 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

UNIT3 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 684-686 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram

Value	*Label*
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

UNIT4 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 687-689 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

UNIT5 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 690-692 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

VIOL1PTS - NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE

Location: 693-695 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 3

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c).

Value	*Label*
0	No points applied
4	4 points added (not in manuals)
5	5 points added (not in manuals)

WEAPON - SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION

Location: 696-698 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.

Value	*Label*
0	No SOC weapon enhancement nor 18.924(c) charge
1	SOC weapon enhancement or 18.924(c) charge

WEAPSOC - SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 699-701 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.

Value	*Label*
0	No SOC weapon enhancement
1	SOC weapon enhancement

XCRHISSR - DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 702-704 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 6

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

XFOLSOR - FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 705-707 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

YEARS - CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES

Location: 708-710 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Categories of age ranges (Recode of SC Sourcebook).

Value	*Label*
1	<21
2	21 through 25
3	26 through 30
4	31 through 35
5	36 through 40
6	41 through 50
7	>50

DRUGMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG

Location: 711-714 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

GLMIN - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM

Location: 715-718 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

GLMAX - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM

Location: 719-722 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 6 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

GUNMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924C (MONTH)

Location: 723-726 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c).

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

GUNMIN2 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)

Location: 727-730 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: 3

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e).

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

GUNMIN3 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)

Location: 731-734 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: 3

Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

FIREMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)

Location: 735-738 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

FIREMIN2 - OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)

Location: 739-742 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

FAILMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3146 (MONTH)

Location: 743-746 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

PORNMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)

Location: 747-750 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

IDMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)

Location: 751-754 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

IMMIMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)

Location: 755-758 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

SEXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)

Location: 759-762 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

REPSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER

Location: 763-766 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY07.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

OTHRMIN - ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY

Location: 767-770 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

STATMAX - TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 771-775 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life
9997	Death

STATMIN - TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 776-780 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life
9997	Death

TOTPRISN - TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 781-785 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9998

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=PRISDUM.

Value	*Label*
0	No prison or < 1 month ordered
9992	Less than 1 day imprisonment
9996	Life
9997	Prison ordered but no term specified
9998	Death sentence

XMAXSOR - MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 786-789 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 6 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=GLMAX.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

XMINSOR - MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 790-793 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=GLMIN.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

CHEMDES1 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 794-843 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

CHEMDES2 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 844-893 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

CHEMDES3 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 894-943 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

CHEMDES4 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 944-993 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

CHEMDES5 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 994-1043 (width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

TYPEOTTX - THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER

Location: 1044-1143 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

MANDTXT1 - 1ST:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1144-1243 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

MANDTXT2 - 2ND:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1244-1343 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

MANDTXT3 - 3RD:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1344-1443 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

MANDTXT4 - 4TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1444-1543 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

MANDTXT5 - 5TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1544-1643 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

MANDTXT6 - 6TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS

Location: 1644-1743 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.This field is not available prior to FY05.

CHP2TXT1 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1744-1993 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT2 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 1994-2243 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT3 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2244-2493 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT4 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2494-2743 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT5 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2744-2993 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT6 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 2994-3243 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP3TXT1 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 3244-3493 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT2 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3494-3743 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT3 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 3744-3993 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT4 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 3994-4243 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT5 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 4244-4493 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT6 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 4494-4743 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT1 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 4744-4993 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT2 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 4994-5243 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT3 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 5244-5493 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT4 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 5494-5743 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT5 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 5744-5993 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT6 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 5994-6243 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

RESTTXT1 - 1: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6244-6353 (width: 110; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

RESTTXT2 - 2: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6354-6453 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

RESTTXT3 - 3: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6454-6553 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

RESTTXT4 - 4: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6554-6653 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

RESTTXT5 - 5: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6654-6753 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

RESTTXT6 - 6: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED

Location: 6754-6853 (width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.

POOFFICE - CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED

Location: 6854-6854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9/A - J

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.

CH5G13YN - DUMMY INDICATOR OF CREDIT UNDER 5G1.3

Location: 6855-6857 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: J&C

Text: Yes/No Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes

CH5G13ST - AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3

Location: 6858-6860 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9

Text: ORIGIN: J&C

Text: Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range.

CO924TAB - 18USC924C TABLE USED

Location: 6861-6863 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY04.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applied
1	Applied

SORFORM - TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED

Location: 6864-6866 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.

Value	*Label*
1	AO245b 3-page form revised 12/03
2	AO245b 4-page form revised 06/05
3	AO245b 1-page form revised pre 12/03
4	District created form
5	No SOR received

TIMSERVD - NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 6867-6869 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 990 Days

Text: ORIGIN: J&C

Text: This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	*Label*
997	Time served, amount unknown

TIMSERVM - NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 6870-6872 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 990 Months

Text: ORIGIN: J&C

Text: This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	*Label*
997	Time served, amount unknown

SPECASSM - DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE

Location: 6873-6880 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru - 99,000

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.

Value	*Label*
0	No special assessment ordered

SAFETY - INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED

Location: 6881-6883 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.

Value	*Label*
0	Safety valve not applied
1	Safety valve applied

CHMAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 6884-6895 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

Value	*Label*
7777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amoung is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
9999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CHMAM2 - AMOUNT OF 2ND CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)

Location: 6896-6907 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

Value	*Label*
7777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amoung is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
9999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CHMAM3 - AMOUNT OF 3RD CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)

Location: 6908-6919 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

Value	*Label*
7777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amoung is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
9999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CHMAM4 - AMOUNT OF 4TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)

Location: 6920-6931 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

Value	*Label*
7777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amoung is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
9999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CHMAM5 - AMOUNT OF 5TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)

Location: 6932-6943 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

Value	*Label*
7777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amoung is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
9999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CUNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6944-6946 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CUNIT2 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6947-6949 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CUNIT3 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6950-6952 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CUNIT4 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6953-6955 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CUNIT5 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6956-6958 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	*Label*
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CHEMTYP1 - INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6959-6961 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	*Label*
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Proprionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol

Value	*Label*
77	Other

CHEMTYP2 - INDICATOR OF 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6962-6964 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	*Label*
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Proprionic anhydride

Value	*Label*
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

CHEMTYP3 - INDICATOR OF 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6965-6967 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	*Label*
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid

Value	*Label*
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Proprionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

CHEMTYP4 - INDICATOR OF 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6968-6970 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	*Label*
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid

Value	*Label*
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Proprionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

CHEMTYP5 - INDICATOR OF 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 6971-6973 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	*Label*
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid

Value	*Label*
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Proprionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

CAFROM1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 6974-6985 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM2 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)

Location: 6986-6997 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM3 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)

Location: 6998-7009 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM4 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)

Location: 7010-7021 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM5 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)

Location: 7022-7033 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CATO1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 7034-7045 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CATO2 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)

Location: 7046-7057 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CATO3 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)

Location: 7058-7069 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CATO4 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)

Location: 7070-7081 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CATO5 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)

Location: 7082-7093 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

MAND1 - 1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7094-7096 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

MAND2 - 2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7097-7099 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

MAND3 - 3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7100-7102 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

MAND4 - 4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7103-7105 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

MAND5 - 5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7106-7108 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

MAND6 - 6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 7109-7111 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	*Label*
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

CHP2CHG1 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 7112-7114 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other

Value	*Label*
778	Other
779	Other

CHP2CHG2 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 7115-7117 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other

CHP2CHG3 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 7118-7120 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other

CHP2CHG4 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 7121-7123 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other

CHP2CHG5 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 7124-7126 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other

CHP2CHG6 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 7127-7129 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
777	Other

CHP3CHG1 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 7130-7132 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

CHP3CHG2 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 7133-7135 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

CHP3CHG3 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 7136-7138 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

CHP3CHG4 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 7139-7141 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
779	Other

CHP3CHG5 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 7142-7144 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

CHP3CHG6 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 7145-7147 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

CHP4CHG1 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 7148-7150 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	Add Under CJ points ['4A1.1(d)]
10	Add recency points ['4A1.1(e)]
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other

CHP4CHG2 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 7151-7153 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	Add Under CJ points ['4A1.1(d)]
10	Add recency points ['4A1.1(e)]
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

CHP4CHG3 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 7154-7156 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other
778	Other

CHP4CHG4 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 7157-7159 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

CHP4CHG5 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 7160-7162 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

CHP4CHG6 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 7163-7165 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events

Value	*Label*
777	Other

RESTDET1 - 1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7166-7168 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

RESTDET2 - 2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7169-7171 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

RESTDET3 - 3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7172-7174 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

RESTDET4 - 4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7175-7177 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

RESTDET5 - 5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7178-7180 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

RESTDET6 - 6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7181-7183 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

Value	*Label*
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

ACPTCOMM - COURT ACCEPTS PSR CHECKBOX WITH COMMENTS FROM SOR AO245B FORM

Location: 7184-7186 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form. Available FY2007- FY2011.

Value	*Label*
1	Does not accept with comments
2	Accepts with comments

ABUSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100

Location: 7187-7189 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

ADJOFLHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 7190-7192 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJ_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7193-7195 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7196-7198 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7199-7201 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7202-7204 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7205-7207 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7208-7210 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7211-7213 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7214-7216 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7217-7219 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7220-7222 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7223-7225 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7226-7228 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7229-7231 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7232-7234 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7235-7237 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

AGGROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: 7238-7240 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADJHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 7241-7243 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASEHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES

Location: 7244-7246 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASELHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 7247-7249 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections).

The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

FLIGHTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 7250-7252 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 7253-7255 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

OBSTRCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 7256-7258 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

OFFVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 7259-7261 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

ROLADJHI - HIGHEST ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED

Location: 7262-7264 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

RSTRVCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 7265-7267 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

TERORHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 7268-7270 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

USKIDHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: 7271-7273 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

VCTADJHI - HIGHEST VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED

Location: 7274-7276 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1 - §3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

VULVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 7277-7279 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victime and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

USARMHI - HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 7280-7282 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

RLEASHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 7283-7285 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

Value	*Label*
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

FALDMHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 7286-7288 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment appplied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

GDLINEHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE

Location: 7289-7296 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

Value	*Label*
2_#.#	Guideline applied

LOSSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS

Location: 7297-7311 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

NWSTAT1 - UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)

Location: 7312-7326 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT2 - UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)

Location: 7327-7341 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT3 - UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)

Location: 7342-7356 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT4 - UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)

Location: 7357-7371 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT5 - UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)

Location: 7372-7386 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT6 - UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)

Location: 7387-7401 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT7 - UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)

Location: 7402-7416 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT8 - UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)

Location: 7417-7431 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT9 - UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)

Location: 7432-7446 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT10 - UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)

Location: 7447-7461 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT11 - UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)

Location: 7462-7476 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT12 - UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)

Location: 7477-7491 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT13 - UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)

Location: 7492-7506 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT14 - UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)

Location: 7507-7521 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT15 - UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)

Location: 7522-7536 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT16 - UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)

Location: 7537-7551 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT17 - UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)

Location: 7552-7566 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT18 - UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)

Location: 7567-7581 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT19 - UNIQUE STATUTES (19TH MENTION)

Location: 7582-7596 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT20 - UNIQUE STATUTES (20TH MENTION)

Location: 7597-7611 (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

ADJL_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7612-7614 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd

SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7615-7617 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7618-7620 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7621-7623 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7624-7626 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7627-7629 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7630-7632 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7633-7635 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7636-7638 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7639-7641 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7642-7644 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies

from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7645-7647 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7648-7650 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7651-7653 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 7654-7656 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

CRPTS - CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED

Location: 7657-7659 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indication as to whether any criminal history points were awarded.

Value	*Label*
0	No criminal history points
1	Yes, there are criminal history points

MWGT1 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7660-7679 (width: 20; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

MWGT2 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7680-7695 (width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

MWGT3 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7696-7711 (width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

MWGT4 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7712-7727 (width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

MWGT5 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7728-7743 (width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

WGT1 - GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE

Location: 7744-7759 (width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT2 - GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE

Location: 7760-7775 (width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT3 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE

Location: 7776-7791 (width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT4 - GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 7792-7807 (width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT5 - GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 7808-7823 (width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

DRGAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 7824-7837 (width: 14; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

DRGAM2 - AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 7838-7849 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

DRGAM3 - AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 7850-7861 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

DRGAM4 - AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 7862-7873 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

DRGAM5 - AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 7874-7885 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

DATO1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 7886-7897 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DATO2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 7898-7909 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DATO3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 7910-7921 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DATO4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 7922-7933 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DATO5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 7934-7945 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DAFROM1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 7946-7957 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DAFROM2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 7958-7969 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DAFROM3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 7970-7981 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DAFROM4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 7982-7993 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

DAFROM5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 7994-8005 (width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

MWEIGHT - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER

Location: 8006-8025 (width: 20; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).

DRUGPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 8026-8028 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.

Value	*Label*
0	No problem/not applicable
1	Problem exists

LOSSPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE

Location: 8029-8036 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.

Value	*Label*
0	No problem / not applicable
1	Problem exists

BOOKERCD - POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES

Location: 8037-8039 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- Booker reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the Booker reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics. This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).

Value	*Label*
0	Within range
1	Upward departure
2	Upward departure w/ booker
3	Above range w/ booker
4	Remaining above range
5	5K1.1/substantial assistance
6	Early disposition/5K3.1
7	Government sponsored - below range
8	Downward departure
9	Downward departure w/ booker
10	Below range w/ booker
11	Remaining below range

MITCAP - INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 8040-8047 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC Guidelines Manual for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated '1' for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
0	Case does not apply mitigating role cap
1	Case applied mitigating role cap

QUARTER - FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING

Location: 8048-8055 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 4

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	*Label*
1	Oct 1 thru Dec 31
2	Jan 1 thru March 31
3	April 1 thru June 30
4	July 1 thru Sept 30

RETEXT1 - 1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8056-8305 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT2 - 2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8306-8555 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT3 - 3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8556-8805 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT4 - 4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8806-9055 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT5 - 5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9056-9305 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT6 - 6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9306-9555 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT7 - 7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9556-9805 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT8 - 8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9806-10055 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT9 - 9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10056-10305 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT10 - 10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10306-10555 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT11 - 11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10556-10805 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT12 - 12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10806-11055 (width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

REAS1 - 1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11056-11059 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors

Value	*Label*
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences

Value	*Label*
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense

Value	*Label*
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration

Value	*Label*
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
843	Has had inappropriate contact with or exploited minors

Value	*Label*
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS2 - 2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11060-11063 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition

Value	*Label*
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def

Value	*Label*
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units

Value	*Label*
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender

Value	*Label*
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)

Value	*Label*
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

Value	*Label*
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS3 - 3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11064-11067 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct

Value	*Label*
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion

Value	*Label*
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender

Value	*Label*
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism

Value	*Label*
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness

Value	*Label*
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement

Value	*Label*
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS4 - 4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11068-11071 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))

Value	*Label*
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior

Value	*Label*
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk

Value	*Label*
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison

Value	*Label*
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland

Value	*Label*
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense

Value	*Label*
851	Number of documents
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS5 - 5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11072-11075 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities

Value	*Label*
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose

Value	*Label*
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases

Value	*Label*
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation

Value	*Label*
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)

Value	*Label*
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)

Value	*Label*
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS6 - 6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11076-11079 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose

Value	*Label*
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage

Value	*Label*
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement

Value	*Label*
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision

Value	*Label*
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice

Value	*Label*
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement

Value	*Label*
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS7 - 7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11080-11083 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))

Value	*Label*
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct

Value	*Label*
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk

Value	*Label*
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity

Value	*Label*
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented

Value	*Label*
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents

Value	*Label*
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS8 - 8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11084-11087 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities

Value	*Label*
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose

Value	*Label*
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases

Value	*Label*
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation

Value	*Label*
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)

Value	*Label*
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

Value	*Label*
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS9 - 9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11088-11091 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct

Value	*Label*
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion

Value	*Label*
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
312	First Federal Conviction
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender

Value	*Label*
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism

Value	*Label*
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness

Value	*Label*
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement

Value	*Label*
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS10 - 10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11092-11095 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given

Value	*Label*
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang

Value	*Label*
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk

Value	*Label*
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity

Value	*Label*
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented

Value	*Label*
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)

Value	*Label*
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents

Value	*Label*
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS11 - 11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11096-11099 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities

Value	*Label*
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose

Value	*Label*
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases

Value	*Label*
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility

Value	*Label*
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works

Value	*Label*
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer

Value	*Label*
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

REAS12 - 12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11100-11103 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. `Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	*Label*
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm

Value	*Label*
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment

Value	*Label*
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea argreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max

Value	*Label*
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony

Value	*Label*
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 miltary record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment

Value	*Label*
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
836	Kimbrough / Gall Supreme Court decision
837	Good time
838	Number of images
839	No inappropriate conduct with children / not a pedophile

Value	*Label*
840	Defendant did not distribute child pornography
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment
846	No history of drug abuse
847	Crime motivated by financial distress
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO
849	Age of Instant Offense
850	First immigration offense
851	Number of documents
853	No History of Mental Health Issues
854	Lack of Family Support
855	Forfeiture
856	No victims/no harm
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3
1209	Cooperation without motion (not '5K1.1) (aggregated reason)
1210	('4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)

INPLEA1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11104-11106 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11107-11109 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11110-11112 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11113-11115 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11116-11118 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11119-11121 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11122-11124 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea

Value	*Label*
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11125-11127 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11128-11130 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11131-11133 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion

Value	*Label*
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11134-11136 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INPLEA12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 11137-11139 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

INNOPL1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11140-11142 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11143-11145 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11146-11148 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11149-11151 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11152-11154 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11155-11157 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11158-11160 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11161-11163 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11164-11166 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure

Value	*Label*
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11167-11169 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11170-11172 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

INNOPL12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 11173-11175 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	*Label*
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

SENTMON - MONTH OF SENTENCING

Location: 11176-11183 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 12

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentencing month. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

SENTYR - YEAR OF SENTENCING

Location: 11184-11191 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentencing year. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

DOBMON - DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 11192-11199 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 12

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The defendant's month of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

DOBYR - DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 11200-11207 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The defendant's year of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

BOOKER2 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF VARIABLE BOOKERCD

Location: 11208-11210 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 3

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	*Label*
0	Within range
1	Above departure
2	Government-sponsored
3	Below range

BOOKER3 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF VARIABLES BOOKERCD

Location: 11211-11213 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 5

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	*Label*
0	Within range
1	Upward departure
2	Above range
3	Government-sponsored
4	Downward departure
5	Below range

RELMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3147 (MONTH)

Location: 11214-11217 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18.3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY08.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

DIST - DISTRICT (ICPSR STRING)

Location: 11218-11219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ICPSR created string variable.

PROBOFF - PROBATION OFFICE (ICPSR CONCATENATION OF DISTRICT AND POOFFICE)

Location: 11220-11222 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ICPSR created string variable.

Value	*Label*
001	Bangor (Maine)
002	Portland (Maine)
003	Caribou (Maine)
004	Augusta (Maine)
005	Waterville (Maine)
00Z	Missing (Maine)
010	Plymouth (Massachusetts)
011	Boston (Massachusetts)
012	New Bedford (Massachusetts)
013	Springfield (Massachusetts)
014	Worcester (Massachusetts)
015	Lawrence (Massachusetts)
016	Pittsfield (Massachusetts)
017	Ayer (Massachusetts)
018	Hyannis (Massachusetts)
019	Cambridge (Massachusetts)
01A	Pembroke (Massachusetts)
01Z	Missing (Massachusetts)
021	Concord (New Hampshire)
022	Littleton (New Hampshire)
023	Manchester (New Hampshire)
024	Lancaster (New Hampshire)
02Z	Missing (New Hampshire)
031	Providence (Rhode Island)
032	Warwick (Rhode Island)
033	Newport (Rhode Island)
03Z	Missing (Rhode Island)
041	Mayaguez (Puerto Rico)
042	Ponce (Puerto Rico)
043	San Juan (Puerto Rico)
044	Aguadilla (Puerto Rico)
045	Santurce (Puerto Rico)
046	Ponce (Puerto Rico)
04Z	Missing (Puerto Rico)
050	West Hartford (Connecticut)
051	Norwalk (Connecticut)
052	Hartford (Connecticut)

Value	*Label*
053	New Haven (Connecticut)
054	Norwich (Connecticut)
055	Bridgeport (Connecticut)
056	Waterbury (Connecticut)
057	New London (Connecticut)
058	East Hartford (Connecticut)
059	Manchester (Connecticut)
05Z	Missing (Connecticut)
060	Watertown (New York, North)
061	Albany (New York, North)
062	Auburn (New York, North)
063	Binghamton (New York, North)
064	Malone (New York, North)
065	Syracuse (New York, North)
066	Utica (New York, North)
067	Canton (New York, North)
068	Schenectedy (New York, North)
069	Plattsburgh (New York, North)
06A	Oneonta (New York, North)
06B	Troy (New York, North)
06C	Oxford (New York, North)
06D	Rome (New York, North)
06Z	Missing (New York, North)
070	Hauppage (New York, East)
071	Brooklyn (New York, East)
072	Mineola (New York, East)
073	Jamaica (New York, East)
074	Bayside (New York, East)
075	Jackson Heights (New York, East)
076	Central Islip (New York, East)
077	Patchogue (New York, East)
078	Westbury (New York, East)
079	Uniondale (New York, East)
07Z	Missing (New York, East)
081	New York City (New York, South)
082	Warwick (New York, South)
083	Kingston (New York, South)
084	Poughkeepsie (New York, South)
085	Yonkers (New York, South)
086	Mamaroneck (New York, South)
087	White Plains (New York, South)

Value	*Label*
088	Middletown (New York, South)
089	Newburgh (New York, South)
08Z	Missing (New York, South)
090	Niagara Falls (New York, West)
091	Buffalo (New York, West)
092	Canandaigua (New York, West)
093	Elmira (New York, West)
094	Jamestown (New York, West)
095	Lockport (New York, West)
096	Rochester (New York, West)
097	Williamsville (New York, West)
098	Seneca Falls (New York, West)
099	Olean (New York, West)
09A	Dunkirk (New York, West)
09B	Watkins Glen (New York, West)
09C	Batavia (New York, West)
09D	Mayville (New York, West)
09Z	Missing (New York, West)
101	Brattleboro (Vermont)
102	Burlington (Vermont)
103	Montpelier (Vermont)
104	Newport (Vermont)
105	Rutland (Vermont)
106	Windsor (Vermont)
107	St. Johnsbury (Vermont)
108	St. Albans (Vermont)
109	Bennington (Vermont)
10Z	Missing (Vermont)
111	Wilmington (Delaware)
112	Dover (Delaware)
11Z	Missing (Delaware
120	Northfield (New Jersey)
121	Camden (New Jersey)
122	Newark (New Jersey)
123	Trenton (New Jersey)
124	Rutherford (New Jersey)
125	Jersey City (New Jersey)
126	Tinton Fields (New Jersey)
127	Woodbury (New Jersey)
128	Morristown (New Jersey)
129	Atlantic City (New Jersey)

Value	*Label*
12A	Newtown (New Jersey)
12B	Hackensack (New Jersey)
12C	Marlton (New Jersey)
12D	Paterson (New Jersey)
12E	Browns Mills (New Jersey)
12Z	Missing (New Jersey)
131	Easton (Pennsylvania, East)
132	Phildelphia (Pennsylvania, East)
133	Media (Pennsylvania, East)
134	Reading (Pennsylvania, East)
135	Allentown (Pennsylvania, East)
136	Pottsville (Pennsylvania, East)
13Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, East)
140	Mechanicsburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
141	Harrisburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
142	Lewisburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
143	Scranton (Pennsylvania, Middle)
144	Williamsport (Pennsylvania, Middle)
145	Wilkes-Barre (Pennsylvania, Middle)
146	Stroudsburg (Pennsylvanie, Middle)
147	Chambersburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
148	Pittston (Pennsylvania, Middle)
149	Hawley (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14A	Hazelton (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14B	Gettysburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14C	Sayre (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14D	Bellefonte (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14E	Lemoyne (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14F	York (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14G	Huntington (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, Middle)
150	St. Marys (Pennsylvania, West)
151	Erie (Pennsylvania, West)
152	Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania, West)
153	Clearfield (Pennsylvania, West)
154	Grove City (Pennsylvania, West)
155	Bradford (Pennsylvania, West)
156	Altoona (Pennsylvania, West)
157	Johnston (Pennsylvania, West)
158	Somerset (Pennsylvania, West)
159	Uniontown (Pennsylvania, West)

Value	*Label*
15A	Greensburg (Pennsylvania, West)
15B	Meadville (Pennsylvania, West)
15C	Mercer (Pennsylvania, West)
15D	Clarion (Pennsylvania, West)
15E	Franklin (Pennsylvania, West)
15F	Warren (Pennsylvania, West)
15G	Smethport (Pennsylvania, West)
15H	Ridgeway (Pennsylvania, West)
15Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, West)
160	Hyattsville (Maryland)
161	Baltimore (Maryland)
162	Cumberland (Maryland)
163	Denton (Maryland)
164	Salisbury (Maryland)
165	Hagerstown (Maryland)
166	Bethesda (Maryland)
167	Upper Malboro (Maryland)
168	Greenbelt (Maryland)
169	District Heights (Maryland)
16A	Kensington (Maryland)
16B	Rockville (Maryland)
16C	Silver Spring (Maryland)
16Z	Missing (Maryland)
170	Rocky Mount (North Carolina, East)
171	Clinton (North Carolina, East)
172	Elizabeth City (North Carolina, East)
173	Fayetteville (North Carolina, East)
174	New Bern (North Carolina, East)
175	Raleigh (North Carolina, East)
176	Washington (North Carolina, East)
177	Wilmington (North Carolina, East)
178	Wilson (North Carolina, East)
179	Kinston (North Carolina, East)
17A	Dunn (North Carolina, East)
17B	Goldsboro (North Carolina, East)
17C	Jacksonville (North Carolina, East)
17E	Trenton (North Carolina, East)
17F	Williamston (North Carolina, East)
17G	Greenville (North Carolina, East)
17Z	Missing (North Carolina, East)
180	Concord (North Carolina, Middle)

Value	*Label*
181	Durham (North Carolina, Middle)
182	Greensboro (North Carolina, Middle)
183	Rockingham (North Carolina, Middle)
184	Salisbury (North Carolina, Middle)
186	Winston-Salem (North Carolina, Middle)
187	Raeford (North Carolina, Middle)
188	Asheboro (North Carolina, Middle)
189	Sanford (North Carolina, Middle)
18A	Albemarle (North Carolina, Middle)
18B	Biscoe (North Carolina, Middle)
18C	Burlington (North Carolina, Middle)
18D	Yadkinville (North Carolina, Middle)
18E	Welcome (North Carolina, Middle)
18F	Mayodan (North Carolina, Middle)
18G	Laurinburg (North Carolina, Middle)
18Z	Missing (North Carolina, Middle)
190	Hendersonville (North Carolina, West)
191	Asheville (North Carolina, West)
192	Bryson City (North Carolina, West)
193	Charlotte (North Carolina, West)
194	Shelby (North Carolina, West)
195	Statesville (North Carolina, West)
196	Rutherfordton (North Carolina, West)
197	Newton (North Carolina, West)
198	Gastonia (North Carolina, West)
199	Brevard (North Carolina, West)
19A	Lemoir (North Carolina, West)
19B	LinconInton (North Carolina, West)
19C	Morganton (North Carolina, West)
19D	Marion (North Carolina, West)
19E	Great Smoky National Park (North Carolina, West)
19F	Wadesboro (North Carolina, West)
19G	Wilkesboro (North Carolina, West)
19H	Hickory (North Carolina, West)
19Z	Missing (North Carolina, West)
200	Rock Hill (South Carolina)
201	Aiken (South Carolina)
202	Charleston (South Carolina)
203	Columbia (South Carolina)
204	Florence (South Carolina)
205	Orangeburg (South Carolina)

Value	*Label*
206	Greenville (South Carolina)
207	Spartanburg (South Carolina)
208	Anderson (South Carolina)
209	Greenwood (South Carolina)
20A	Darlington (South Carolina)
20B	Sumter (South Carolina)
20C	Bennettsville (South Carolina)
20D	Beaufrot (South Carolina)
20E	Walhalla (South Carolina)
20F	Abbeville (South Carolina)
20G	Easley (South Carolina)
20H	Conway (South Carolina)
20Z	Missing (South Carolina)
220	Fredericksburg (Virginia, East)
221	Alexandria (Virginia, East)
222	Norfolk (Virginia, East)
223	Richmond (Virginia, East)
224	Newport News (Virginia, East)
226	Colonial Heights (Virginia, East)
227	Exmore (Virginina, East)
228	Hampton (Virginia, East)
229	Williamsburg (Virginia, East)
22A	Arlington (Virginia, East)
22B	Fairfax (Virginia, East)
22C	Mechanicsville (Virginia, East)
22D	Falls Church (Virginia, East)
22E	Manassas (Virginia, East)
22Z	Missing (Virginia, East)
230	Staunton (Virginia, West)
231	Abingdon (Virginia, West)
232	Big Stone Gap (Virginia, West)
233	Charlottesville (Virginia, West)
234	Danville (Virginia, West)
235	Harrisonburg (Virginia, West)
236	Lynchburg (Virginia, West)
237	Roanoke (Virginia, West)
238	Wytheville (Virginia, West)
239	Rocky Mount (Virginia, West)
23A	Martinsville (Virginia, West)
23B	Wise (Virginia, West)
23C	Tazewell (Virginia, West)

Value	*Label*
23D	Christianburg (Virginia, West)
23E	Galax (Virginia, West)
23F	Winchester (Virginia, West)
23G	Bristol (Virginia, West)
23H	Shenandoah (Virginia, West)
23I	Cumberland (Virginia, West)
23J	Big Island (Virginia, West)
23K	Chester (Virginia, West)
23L	Lecxington (Virginia, West)
23M	Woodstock (Virginia, West)
23Z	Missing (Virginia, West)
240	Morgantown (West Virginia, North)
241	Clarksburg (West Virginia, North)
242	Elkins (West Virginia, North)
243	Martinsburg (West Virginia, North)
245	Wheeling (West Virginia, North)
246	Fairmont (West Virginia, North)
247	Charleston (West Virginia, North)
248	Walton (West Virginia, North)
249	Keyser (West Virginia, North)
24Z	Missing (West Virginia, North)
251	Bluefield (West Virginia, South)
252	Charleston (West Virginia, South)
253	Huntington (West Virginia, South)
254	Lewisburg (West Virginia, South)
255	Beckley (West Virginia, South)
256	Hinton (West Virginia, South)
257	Welch (West Virginia, South)
258	Logan (West Virginia, South)
259	Fayetteville (West Virginia, South)
25A	Parkersburg (West Virginia, South)
25Z	Missing (West Virginia, South)
260	Dora (Alabama, North)
261	Anniston (Alabama, North)
262	Birmingham (Alabama, North)
263	Florence (Alabama, North)
264	Gadsden (Alabama, North)
265	Huntsville (Alabama, North)
266	Jasper (Alabama, North)
267	Tuscaloosa (Alabama, North)
268	Decatur (Alabama, North)

Value	*Label*
269	Haleyville (Alabama, North)
26A	Talladega (Alabama, North)
26Z	Missing (Alabama, North)
271	Dothan (Alabama, Middle)
272	Montgomery (Alabama, Middle)
273	Opelika (Alabama, Middle)
274	Prattille (Alabama, Middle)
27Z	Missing (Alabama, Middle)
281	Mobile (Alabama, South)
282	Selma (Alabama, South)
283	Grove Hill (Alabama, South)
28Z	Missing (Alabama, South)
291	Gainesville (Florida, North)
292	Marianna (Florida, North)
293	Pensacola (Florida, North)
294	Tallahassee (Florida, North)
295	Panama City (Florida, North)
296	Fort Walton Beach (Florida, North)
29Z	Missing (Florida, North)
300	Dayton Beach (Florida, Middle)
301	Fernandina (Florida, Middle)
302	Fort Myers (Florida, Middle)
303	Jacksonville (Florida, Middle)
304	Live Oak (Florida, Middle)
305	Ocala (Florida, Middle)
306	Orlando (Florida, Middle)
307	St. Petersburg (Florida, Middle)
308	Tampa (Florida, Middle)
309	Sarasota (Florida, Middle)
30A	Titusville (Florida, Middle)
30B	Cocoa (Florida, Middle)
30C	Lakeland (Florida, Middle)
30F	Naples (Florida, Middle)
30Z	Missing (Florida, Middle)
310	Fort Lauderdale (Florida, South)
311	Miami (Florida, South)
312	Fort Pierce (Florida, South)
313	Hollywood (Florida, South)
314	Key West (Florida, South)
315	Boca Raton (Florida, South)
316	Homestead (Florida, South)

Value	*Label*
319	West Palm Beach (Florida, South)
31A	Naples (Florida, South)
31Z	Missing (Florida, South)
321	Atlanta (Georgia, North)
322	Gainesville (Georgia, North)
323	Newman (Georgia, North)
324	Rome (Georgia, North)
325	Marietta (Georgia, North)
326	Tucker (Georgia, North)
32Z	Missing (Georgia, North)
331	Albany (Georgia, Middle)
332	Americus (Georgia, Middle)
333	Athens (Georgia, Middle)
334	Columbus (Georgia, Middle)
335	Macon (Georgia, Middle)
336	Thomasville (Georgia, Middle)
337	Valdosta (Georgia, Middle)
338	Vienna (Georgia, Middle)
33Z	Missing (Georgia, Middle)
341	Augusta (Georgia, South)
342	Brunswick (Georgia, South)
343	Dublin (Georgia, South)
344	Savannah (Georgia, South)
345	Waycross (Georgia, South)
347	Hinesville (Georgia, South)
348	Stateboro (Georgia, South)
34Z	Missing (Georgia, South)
351	Hammond (Louisiana, East)
352	New Orleans (Louisiana, East)
353	Houma (Louisiana, East)
35Z	Missing (Louisiana, East)
361	Alexandria (Louisiana, West)
362	Lake Charles (Louisiana, West)
363	Monroe (Louisiana, West)
364	Opelousas (Louisiana, West)
365	Shreveport (Louisiana, West)
366	Lafayette (Louisiana, West)
367	Leesville (Louisiana, West)
368	Abbeville (Louisiana, West)
36Z	Missing (Louisiana, West)
371	Aberdeen (Mississippi, North)

Value	*Label*
372	Clarksdale (Mississippi, North)
373	Oxford (Mississippi, North)
374	Greenville (Mississippi, North)
375	Ackerman (Mississippi, North)
376	Kosciusko (Mississippi, North)
377	Houston (Mississippi, North)
378	Tupelo (Mississippi, North)
379	Corinth (Mississippi, North)
37Z	Missing (Mississippi, North)
381	Biloxi (Mississippi, South)
382	Hattiesburg (Mississippi, South)
383	Jackson (Mississippi, South)
384	Meridian (Mississippi, South)
385	Vicksburg (Mississippi, South)
386	Gulfport (Mississippi, South)
387	Natchez (Mississippi, South)
38Z	Missing (Mississippi, South)
390	Garland (Texas, North)
391	Abilene (Texas, North)
392	Amarillo (Texas, North)
393	Dallas (Texas, North)
394	Fort Worth (Texas, North)
395	Lubbock (Texas, North)
396	San Angelo (Texas, North)
397	Wichita Falls (Texas, North)
398	Arlington (Texas, North)
399	Benbrook (Texas, North)
39A	Southern Fort Worth (Texas, North)
39Z	Missing (Texas, North)
400	Plano (Texas, East)
401	Beaumont (Texas, East)
402	Marshall (Texas, East)
403	Paris (Texas, East)
404	Sherman (Texas, East)
405	Texarkana (Texas, East)
406	Tyler (Texas, East)
407	Jefferson (Texas, East)
408	Denison (Texas, East)
409	Lufkin (Texas, East)
40Z	Missing (Texas, East)
411	Brownsville (Texas, South)

Value	*Label*
412	Corpus Christi (Texas, South)
413	Galveston (Texas, South)
414	Houston (Texas, South)
415	Laredo (Texas, South)
416	Victoria (Texas, South)
417	Edinburg (Texas, South)
418	McAllen (Texas, South)
419	Rio Grande City (Texas, South)
41Z	Missing (Texas, South)
420	Alpine (Texas, West)
421	Austin (Texas, West)
422	Del Rio (Texas, West)
423	El Paso (Texas, West)
424	Pecos (Texas, West)
425	San Antonio (Texas, West)
426	Waco (Texas, West)
427	Midland-Odessa (Texas, West)
428	Marfa (Texas, West)
429	Killeen (Texas, West)
42A	Kerrville (Texas, West)
42B	Temple (Texas, West)
42Z	Missing (Texas, West)
430	Ashland (Kentucky, East)
431	Catlettsburg (Kentucky, East)
432	Covington (Kentucky, East)
433	Frankfort (Kentucky, East)
434	Jackson (Kentucky, East)
435	Lexington (Kentucky, East)
436	London (Kentucky, East)
437	Pikeville (Kentucky, East)
438	Richmond (Kentucky, East)
439	Harlan (Kentucky, East)
43A	Pineville (Kentucky, East)
43B	Winchester (Kentucky, East)
43C	Danville (Kentucky, East)
43Z	Missing (Kentucky, East)
441	Bowling Green (Kentucky, West)
442	Cynthiana (Kentucky, West)
443	Louisville (Kentucky, West)
444	Owensboro (Kentucky, West)
445	Paducah (Kentucky, West)

Value	*Label*
446	Greensburg (Kentucky, West)
447	Lebanon (Kentucky, West)
448	Mammoth Cave (Kentucky, West)
449	Glasgow (Kentucky, West)
44A	Nortonville (Kentucky, West)
44B	Hopkinsville (Kentucky, West)
44Z	Missing (Kentucky, West)
451	Bay City (Michigan, East)
452	Detroit (Michigan, East)
453	Port Huron (Michigan, East)
454	Flint (Michigan, East)
455	Ann Arbor (Michigan, East)
456	Southfield (Michigan, East)
45Z	Missing (Michigan, East)
460	Traverse City (Michigan, West)
461	Grand Rapids (Michigan, West)
462	Marquette (Michigan, West)
463	Sault Ste. Marie (Michigan, West)
464	Kalamazoo (Michigan, West)
465	Lansing (Michigan, West)
466	Muskegon (Michigan, West)
467	Hart (Michigan, West)
468	Whitehall (Michigan, West)
469	Montague (Michigan, West)
46A	Benton Harbor (Michigan, West)
46B	Escanaba (Michigan, West)
46C	Ironwood (Michigan, West)
46D	Mason (Michigan, West)
46E	Ontonagon (Michigan, West)
46F	Vicksburg (Michigan, West)
46G	Leland (Michigan, West)
46H	Charlevoix (Michigan, West)
46Z	Missing (Michigan, West)
471	Cleveland (Ohio, North)
472	Lima (Ohio, North)
473	Toledo (Ohio, North)
474	Youngstown (Ohio, North)
475	Akron (Ohio, North)
476	Canton (Ohio, North)
477	Delphos (Ohio, North)
47Z	Missing (Ohio, North)

Value	*Label*
481	Cincinnati (Ohio, South)
482	Columbus (Ohio, South)
483	Dayton (Ohio, South)
484	Steubenville (Ohio, South)
485	Springfield (Ohio, South)
486	Zanesville (Ohio, South)
487	Portsmouth (Ohio, South)
488	Cillicothe (Ohio, South)
48Z	Missing (Ohio, South)
491	Chattanooga (Tennessee, East)
492	Greeneville (Tennessee, East)
493	Knoxville (Tennessee, East)
494	Winchester (Tennessee, East)
495	Johnson City (Tennessee, East)
496	Newport (Tennessee, East)
497	Shelbyville (Tennessee, East)
498	Sweetwater (Tennessee, East)
499	Sevierville (Tennessee, East)
49Z	Missing (Tennessee, East)
501	Columbia (Tennessee, Middle)
502	Cookeville (Tennessee, Middle)
503	Nashville (Tennessee, Middle)
504	Clarksville (Tennessee, Middle)
505	McEwen (Tennessee, Middle)
506	Lawrenceburg (Tennessee, Middle)
50Z	Missing (Tennessee, Middle)
511	Jackson (Tennesse, West)
512	Memphis (Tennessee, West)
513	Dyersburg (Tennessee, West)
514	Selmer (Tennessee, West)
515	Savannah (Tennessee, West)
51Z	Missing (Tennessee, West)
521	Chicago (Illinois, North)
522	Freeport (Illinois, North)
523	Rockford (Illinois, North)
524	Rochelle (Illinois, North)
525	Ottawa (Illinois, North)
526	Dixon (Illinois, North)
527	Joliet (Illinois, North)
528	Lisle (Illinois, North)
529	Waukegan (Illinois, North)

Value	*Label*
52Z	Missing (Illinois, North)
531	Peoria (Illinois, Middle)
532	Danville (Illinois, Middle)
533	Springfield (Illinois, Middle)
534	Rock Island (Illinois, Middle)
535	Quincy (Illinois, Middle)
53C	Champaign/Urbana (Illinois, Middle)
53Z	Missing (Illinois, Middle)
540	Chester (Illinois, South)
541	Cairo (Illinois, South)
543	East St. Louis (Illinois, South)
544	Benton (Illinois, South)
545	Alton (Illinois, South)
546	Carbondale (Illinois, South)
547	Harrisburg (Illinois, South)
548	Mt. Carmel (Illinois, South)
549	Lawrenceville (Illinois, South)
54A	Effingham (Illinois, South)
54B	Belleville (Illinois, South)
54C	Marion (Illinois, South)
54Z	Missing (Illinois, South)
551	Fort Wayne (Indiana, North)
552	Hammond (Indiana, North)
553	South Bend (Indiana, North)
554	Lafayette (Indiana, North)
555	Peru (Indiana, North)
556	Gary (Indiana, North)
55Z	Missing (Indiana, North)
561	Indianapolis (Indiana, South)
562	Terre Haute (Indiana, South)
563	Evansville (Indiana, South)
564	New Albany (Indiana, South)
565	Bloomington (Indiana, South)
566	Linton (Indiana, South)
567	Muncie (Indiana, South)
56Z	Missing (Indiana, South)
570	Fond du Lac (Wisconsin, East)
571	Green Bay (Wisconsin, East)
572	Milwaukee (Wisconsin, East)
573	Oshkosh (Wisconsin, East)
574	Elkhorn (Wisconsin, East)

Value	*Label*
575	Appleton (Wisconsin, East)
576	Racine (Wisconsin, East)
577	Antigo (Wisconsin, East)
578	Kenosha (Wisconsin, East)
579	Sheboygan (Wisconsin, East)
57Z	Missing (Wisconsin, East)
581	Eau Claire (Wisconsin, West)
582	LaCrosse (Wisconsin, West)
583	Madison (Wisconsin, West)
584	Superior (Wisconsin, West)
585	Wausau (Wisconsin, West)
586	Ashland (Wisconsin, West)
587	Sparta (Wisconsin, West)
588	Mosinee (Wisconsin, West)
589	Tomah (Wisconsin, West)
58Z	Missing (Wisconsin, West)
601	Batesville (Arkansas, East)
602	Helena (Arkansas, East)
603	Jonesboro (Arkansas, East)
604	Little Rock (Arkansas, East)
605	Pine Bluff (Arkansas, East)
606	Forrest City (Arkansas, East)
607	West Memphis (Arkansas, East)
60Z	Missing (Arkansas, East)
611	El Dorado (Arkansas, West)
612	Fort Smith (Arkansas, West)
613	Harrison (Arkansas, West)
614	Texarkana (Arkansas, West)
615	Fayetteville (Arkansas, West)
616	Hot Springs (Arkansas, West)
617	Camden (Arkansas, West)
61Z	Missing (Arkansas, West)
621	Cedar Rapids (Iowa, North)
622	Dubuque (Iowa, North)
623	Fort Dodge (Iowa, North)
624	Mason City (Iowa, North)
625	Sioux City (Iowa, North)
626	Waterloo (Iowa, North)
62Z	Missing (Iowa, North)
631	Council Bluffs (Iowa, South)
632	Creston (Iowa, South)

Value	*Label*
633	Davenport (Iowa, South)
634	Des Moines (Iowa, South)
635	Rock Island (Iowa, South)
636	Ottumwa (Iowa, South)
637	Burlington (Iowa, South)
638	Iowa City (Iowa, South)
63Z	Missing (Iowa, South)
640	Humboldt (Minnesota)
641	Winona (Minnesota)
642	Mankato (Minnesota)
643	St. Paul (Minnesota)
644	Minneapolis (Minnesota)
645	Duluth (Minnesota)
646	Fergus Falls (Minnesota)
647	Rochester (Minnesota)
648	St. Cloud (Minnesota)
649	International Falls (Minnesota)
64A	Crookston (Minnesota)
64B	Marshall (Minnesota)
64C	Bemidji (Minnesota)
64D	Moorhead (Minnesota)
64Z	Missing (Minnesota)
651	Cape Girardeau (Missouri, East)
652	Hannibal (Missouri, East)
653	Rolla (Missouri, East)
654	St. Louis (Missouri, East)
655	Mexico (Missouri, East)
656	Jackson (Missouri, East)
657	Moberly (Missouri, East)
658	Van Buren (Missouri, East)
65Z	Missing (Missouri, East)
661	Chillicothe (Missouri, West)
662	Jefferson City (Missouri, West)
663	Joplin (Missouri, West)
664	Kansas City (Missouri, West)
665	St. Joseph (Missouri, West)
666	Springfield (Missouri, West)
667	Lebanon (Missouri, West)
668	Ozark (Missouri, West)
66Z	Missing (Missouri, West)
670	Sidney (Nebraska)

Value	*Label*
671	Chandron (Nebraska)
672	Grand Island (Nebraska)
673	Hastings (Nebraska)
674	Lincoln (Nebraska)
675	McCook (Nebraska)
676	Norfolk (Nebraska)
677	North Platte (Nebraska)
678	Omaha (Nebraska)
679	Valentine (Nebraska)
67A	Falls City (Nebraska)
67B	ONeill (Nebraska)
67C	Pender (Nebraska)
67D	Cozad (Nebraska)
67E	Gering (Nebraska)
67Z	Missing (Nebraska)
680	New Town (North Dakota)
681	Bismarck (North Dakota)
682	Grand Forks (North Dakota)
683	Fargo (North Dakota)
684	Minot (North Dakota)
685	Jamestown (North Dakota)
686	Devils Lake (North Dakota)
687	Dickinson (North Dakota)
688	Pembina (North Dakota)
689	Fort Yates (North Dakota)
68A	Belcourt (North Dakota)
68B	Bottineau (North Dakota)
68C	Rugby (North Dakota)
68D	Minnewaukan (North Dakota)
68Z	Missing (North Dakota)
691	Aberdeen (South Dakota)
692	Mission (South Dakota)
693	Pierre (South Dakota)
694	Sioux Falls (South Dakota)
695	Rapid City (South Dakota)
696	Pine Ridge (South Dakota)
697	Timber Lake (South Dakota)
698	Chamberlain (South Dakota)
69Z	Missing (South Dakota)
700	Yuma (Arizona)
701	Globe (Arizona)

Value	*Label*
702	Phoenix (Arizona)
703	Prescott (Arizona)
704	Tucson (Arizona)
705	Florence (Arizona)
706	Flagstaff (Arizona)
707	Holbrook (Arizona)
708	Kingman (Arizona)
709	Chinle (Arizona)
70A	Grand Canyon (Arizona)
70B	Douglas (Arizona)
70C	Tuba City (Arizona)
70D	Safford (Arizona)
70E	Pinetop (Arizona)
70G	Sierra Vista (Arizona)
70H	Northside (Arizona)
70I	Glendale (Arizona)
70J	Southside (Arizona)
70Z	Missing (Arizona)
710	San Mateo (California, North)
711	Eureka (California, North)
712	San Rafael (California, North)
713	San Francisco (California, North)
714	Oakland (California, North)
715	San Jose (California, North)
716	Palo Alto (California, North)
717	Monterey (California, North)
718	Salinas (California, North)
719	Santa Rosa (California, North)
71A	Santa Cruz (California, North)
71Z	Missing (California, North)
720	Elk Grove (California, East)
721	Fresno (California, East)
722	Sacramento (California, East)
723	Redding (California, East)
724	Alturas (California, East)
725	Bakersfield (California, East)
726	Roseville (California, East)
727	Lone Pine (California, East)
728	Merced (California, East)
729	Modesto (California, East)
72A	Stockton (California, East)

Value	*Label*
72B	Susanville (California, East)
72C	Yosemite National Park (California, East)
72D	Yreka City (California, East)
72E	Bishop (California, East)
72F	Ceres (California, East)
72G	South Lake Tahoe (California, East)
72H	Three Rivers (California, East)
72J	Visalia (California, East)
72K	Auburn (California, East)
72Z	Missing (California, East)
730	Woodland Hills (California, Central)
731	Barstow (California, Central)
732	Los Angeles (California, Central)
733	Lancaster (California, Central)
734	Oxnard (California, Central)
735	Riverside (California, Central)
736	San Bernadino (California, Central)
737	San Luis Obispo (California, Central)
738	Santa Ana (California, Central)
739	Santa Barbara (California, Central)
73A	Long Beach (California, Central)
73B	Santa Fe Springs (California, Central)
73C	Ventura (California, Central)
73D	Studio City (California, Central)
73E	West Covina (California, Central)
73F	Inglewood (California, Central)
73G	Laguna Hills (California, Central)
73H	Pasadena (California, Central)
73Z	Missing (California, Central)
741	Chila Vista (California, South)
742	El Centro (California, South)
743	San Diego (California, South)
74Z	Missing (California, South)
751	Honolulu (Hawaii)
754	Hilo (Hawaii)
756	Wailuku (Hawaii)
758	Lihue (Hawaii)
759	Johnston Island (Hawaii)
75Z	Missing (Hawaii)
761	Boise (Idaho)
762	Coeur dAlene (Idaho)

Value	*Label*
763	Moscow (Idaho)
764	Pocatello (Idaho)
765	Idaho Falls (Idaho)
766	Mountain Home (Idaho)
767	Lewiston (Idaho)
768	Twin Falls (Idaho)
769	Caldwell (Idaho)
76Z	Missing (Idaho)
770	Lewiston (Montana)
771	Billings (Montana)
772	Butte (Montana)
773	Glasgow (Montana)
774	Great Falls (Montana)
775	Havre (Montana)
776	Helena (Montana)
777	Kalispell (Montana)
778	Livingston (Montana)
779	Missoula (Montana)
77A	Miles City (Montana)
77B	Browning (Montana)
77C	Wolf Point (Montana)
77D	Libby (Montana)
77E	Hardin (Montana)
77F	Hamilton (Montana)
77G	Cut Bank (Montana)
77H	Polson (Montana)
77J	Augusta (Montana)
77K	Bozeman (Montana)
77L	Glacier National Park (Montana)
77Z	Missing (Montana)
781	Carson City (Nevada)
782	Las Vegas (Nevada)
783	Reno (Nevada)
784	Elko (Nevada)
785	Fallon (Nevada)
786	Boulder City (Nevada)
787	Ely (Nevada)
78Z	Missing (Nevada)
790	Salem (Oregon)
791	Medford (Oregon)
792	Pendelton (Oregon)

Value	*Label*
793	Portland (Oregon)
794	Burns (Oregon)
795	Klamath Falls (Oregon)
796	Eugene (Oregon)
797	Corvallis (Oregon)
798	Crater Lake (Oregon)
799	Vale (Oregon)
79A	Astoria (Oregon)
79B	Hood River (Oregon)
79C	Coquille (Oregon)
79D	North Bend (Oregon)
79E	End (Oregon)
79F	Baker (Oregon)
79Z	Missing (Oregon)
800	Ephrata (Washington, East)
801	Yakima (Washington, East)
802	Spokane (Washington, East)
803	Walla Walla (Washington, East)
804	Richland (Washington, East)
805	Kennewick (Washington, East)
806	Soap Lake (Washington, East)
807	Colville (Washington, East)
808	Wenatchee (Washington, East)
809	Pasco (Washington, East)
80A	Moses Lake (Washinton, East)
80Z	Missing (Washington, East)
810	Tukwila (Washington, West)
811	Everett (Washington, West)
812	Seattle (Washington, West)
813	Tacoma (Washington, West)
814	Port Townsend (Washington, West)
815	Vancouver (Washington, West)
816	Aberdeen (Washington, West)
817	Port Angeles (Washington, West)
818	Everett (Washington, West)
819	Olympic National Park (Washington, West)
81Z	Missing (Washington, West)
820	Mesa Verde National Park (Colorado)
821	Denver (Colorado)
822	Durango (Colorado)
823	Grand Junction (Colorado)

Value	*Label*
824	Montrose (Colorado)
825	Pueblo (Colorado)
826	Sterling (Colorado)
827	Lamar (Colorado)
828	Colorado Springs (Colorado)
829	Rocky Mountain National Park (Colorado)
82A	Estes Park (Colorado)
82B	Monte Vista (Colorado)
82C	Cortez (Colorado)
82D	Boulder (Colorado)
82E	Fort Collins (Colorado)
82F	Steamboat Springs (Colorado)
82G	Southeast Denver / Aurora (Colorado)
82Z	Missing (Colorado)
830	Garden City (Kansas)
831	Fort Scott (Kansas)
832	Kansas City (Kansas)
833	Leavenworth (Kansas)
834	Salina (Kansas)
835	Topeka (Kansas)
836	Wichita (Kansas)
837	Hutchinson (Kansas)
838	Dodge City (Kansas)
839	Lawrence (Kansas)
83A	Hays (Kansas)
83B	Junction City (Kansas)
83C	Colby (Kansas)
83D	Parsons (Kansas)
83E	Chanute (Kansas)
83Z	Missing (Kansas)
840	Alamogordo (New Mexico)
841	Albuquerque (New Mexico)
842	Las Cruces (New Mexico)
843	Las Vegas (New Mexico)
844	Raton (New Mexico)
845	Roswell (New Mexico)
846	Santa Fe (New Mexico)
847	Silver City (New Mexico)
848	Gallup (New Mexico)
849	Hobbs (New Mexico)
84A	Clovis (New Mexico)

Value	*Label*
84B	Deming (New Mexico)
84C	Carlsbad (New Mexico)
84D	Tucumcari (New Mexico)
84E	Clayton (New Mexico)
84F	Farmington (New Mexico)
84Z	Missing (New Mexico)
851	Bartlesville (Oklahoma, North)
852	Miami (Oklahoma, North)
853	Pawhuska (Oklahoma, North)
854	Tulsa (Oklahoma, North)
855	Vinita (Oklahoma, North)
85Z	Missing (Oklahoma, North)
860	South McAlester (Oklahoma, East)
861	Ada (Oklahoma, East)
862	Ardmore (Oklahoma, East)
864	Durant (Oklahoma, East)
865	Hugo (Oklahoma, East)
866	Muskogee (Oklahoma, East)
867	Okmuglee (Oklahoma, East)
869	Poteau (Oklahoma, East)
86A	Sulphur (Oklahoma, East)
86Z	Missing (Oklahoma, East)
870	Chickasha (Oklahoma, West)
871	Enid (Oklahoma, West)
872	Guthrie (Oklahoma, West)
873	Lawton (Oklahoma, West)
874	Mangum (Oklahoma, West)
875	Oklahoma City (Oklahoma, West)
876	Ponca City (Oklahoma, West)
877	Woodward (Oklahoma, West)
878	Shawnee (Oklahoma, West)
879	Pauls Valley (Oklahoma, West)
87A	Clinton (Oklahoma, West)
87B	Altus (Oklahoma, West)
87Z	Missing (Oklahoma, West)
881	Ogden (Utah)
882	Salt Lake City (Utah)
883	St. George (Utah)
884	Vernal (Utah)
885	West Valley City (Utah)
886	Murray (Utah)

Value	*Label*
88Z	Missing (Utah)
890	Jackson (Wyoming)
891	Casper (Wyoming)
892	Cheyenne (Wyoming)
893	Evanston (Wyoming)
894	Lander (Wyoming)
895	Sheridan (Wyoming)
896	Rawlins (Wyoming)
897	Pinedale (Wyoming)
898	Greybull (Wyoming)
899	Douglas (Wyoming)
89A	Buffalo (Wyoming)
89B	Wheatland (Wyoming)
89C	Worland (Wyoming)
89D	Torrington (Wyoming)
89E	Green River (Wyoming)
89F	Laramie (Wyoming)
89G	Gillette (Wyoming)
89H	Sundance (Wyoming)
89I	Cody (Wyoming)
89J	Lusk (Wyoming)
89K	Thermopolis (Wyoming)
89L	Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming)
89M	Basin (Wyoming)
89N	Kemmerer (Wyoming)
89P	Newcastle (Wyoming)
89Z	Missing (Wyoming)
901	Washington, D.C. (District of Columbia)
90Z	Missing (District of Columbia)
911	Christiansted (Virgin Islands)
912	Frederiksted (Virgin Islands)
913	Charlotte Amelie (Virgin Islands)
914	St. Croix (Virgin Islands)
915	St. Thomas (Virgin Islands)
91Z	Missing (Virgin Islands)
931	Hagatna (Guam)
93Z	Missing (Guam)
941	Saipan (Northern Mariana Islands)
94Z	Missing (Northern Mariana Islands)
951	Juneau (Alaksa)
952	Nome (Alaska)

Value	*Label*
953	Anchorage (Alaska)
954	Fairbanks (Alaska)
955	Ketchikan (Alaska)
956	Kodiak (Alaska)
95Z	Missing (Alaska)
963	Baton Rouge (Louisiana, Middle)
96Z	Missing (Louisiana, Middle)

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Text: Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

SMIN1 - STATUTORY MINIMUM COUNT 1

Location: (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

SMAX1 - STATUTORY MAXIMUM COUNT 1

Location: (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case.

Value	*Label*
9996	Life

ABUS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

ADJOFL1 - 1:SUBTOTAL FOR ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJ_B1 - 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable

NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJ_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

AGGROL1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADJ1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASE1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2 GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

FLIGHT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITROL1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds

with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

OBSTRC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

OFFVCT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

ROLADJ1 - 1:WHETHER A ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

RSTRVC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

TEROR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

USKID1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI.

The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

VCTADJ1 - 1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

VULVCT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victime and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

USARM1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The

end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

RLEAS1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

FALDM1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment appplied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

ABUSR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDREF1- GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

ADJOFR1 - 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJR_B1 - 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable

NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJR_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

AGGRLR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASER1-BASERX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASER1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASERHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

FLGHTR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITRLR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1- GDREFX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation

Value	*Label*
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

OBSTRR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

OFFVCR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

RSTRVR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations

recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

TERORR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDREF1- GDREFX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

USKIDR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

VULVCR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment

Value	*Label*
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victime and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

USARMR1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

RLEASR1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

FALDMR1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment appplied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

ABUSS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT LEVELS ADDED DUE TO ABUSE OF TRUST

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

ADJOFS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE LEVEL FROM STATUTORY COMPUTATION

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJS_B1 - 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of

guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the

variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJS_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

AGGRLS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE IN OFFENSE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. \Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE/DECREASE BOL

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASES1-BASESX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASES1 - 1:BASE OFFENSEE LEVELS FOR COMPUTING GUIDELINES

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASESHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

FLGHTS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT REFERENCE GUIDELINE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITRLS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

OBSTRS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

OFFVCS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

RSTRVS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

TERORS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0-32 thru

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

USKIDS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

VULVCS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victime and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

USARMS1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

RLEASS1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

FALDMS1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment appplied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

ABUSC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

ADJOFC1 - 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE AFTER SOC/CH3 ADJUSTMENT

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline

computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJC_B1 - 1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_C1 - 1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_D1 - 1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_E1 - 1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_F1 - 1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_G1 - 1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_H1 - 1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_I1 - 1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of

guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_J1 - 1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_K1 - 1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_L1 - 1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_M1 - 1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_N1 - 1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data

runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_O1 - 1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_P1 - 1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

ADJC_Q1 - 1:16TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	*Label*
0	No Adjustment Applied

AGGRLC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 15 thru 105

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADC1 - 1::ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEC1-BASECX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASEC1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS STARTING POINT GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASECHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

FLGHTC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITRLC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE LEVELS SUBTRACTED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

OBSTCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

OFFVCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

RSTRCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRCCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

TERORC1 - 1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDCROS1- GDCROSX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied

USKIDC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: USKID.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

VULVCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victime and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

USARMC1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

RLEASC1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: RLEAS.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

FALDMC1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDCROSS1-GDCROSSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No adjustment appplied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

ADJL_B1 - 1:1 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_C1 - 1:2 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_D1 - 1:3 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_E1 - 1:4 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and

corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_F1 - 1:5 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_G1 - 1:6 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_H1 - 1:7 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_I1 - 1:8 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_J1 - 1:9 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_K1 - 1:10 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_L1 - 1:11 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_M1 - 1:12 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_N1 - 1:13 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_O1 - 1:14 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_P1 - 1:15 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_Q1 - 1:16 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASEL1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case

and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies

from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASERL1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASER1- BASERX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASERLHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and

corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASESL1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASES1- BASESX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASESLHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies

from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASECL1 - 1:WHICH SUBSECTION OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASEC1- BASECX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASECLHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

GDLINE1 - 1:INDICATES CH2 OFFENSE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

Value	*Label*
2_#.#	Guideline applied

LOSS1 - 1:THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 4) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

GDSTAT1 - 1:STATUTORY GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Sentencing guideline applied. GDSTATHI is generated from the highest computation of GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

Value	*Label*
2_#.#	Guideline applied

LOSSS1 - 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 4) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

GDREF1 - 1:REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Reference guideline applied. GDREFHI is generated from the highest computation of GDREF1- GDREFX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use

the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

Value	*Label*
2_#.#	Guideline applied

LOSSR1 - 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 4) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDREF1- GDREFX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

GDCROS1 - 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Cross-reference guideline applied. GDCROSHI is generated from the highest computation of GDCROS1- GDCROSX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Field not available prior to FY04.

Value	*Label*
2_#.#	Guideline applied

LOSSC1 - 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST

Location: (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	*Label*
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

STA1_1 - 1ST STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the first statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1

STA2_1 - 2ND STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the second statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1.

STA3_1 - 3RD STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the third statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

VARIABLE CODEBOOK FOR INDIVIDUAL OFFENDERS

STANDARDIZED RESEARCH DATA FILES FOR FISCAL YEARS 1999 - 2009

INTRODUCTION

The United States Sentencing Commission collects demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. Understanding the federal sentencing guidelines is crucial to properly using the Commission's data. To learn more about the Commission and the federal sentencing guidelines, please visit the Commission's website, www.ussc.gov, and read through the Guideline's Manuals, Annual Reports, and Sourcebooks as well as various on-line training materials and reports. ***Using multiple years worth of guideline manuals is necessary for most guideline analysis due to yearly amendments in the guidelines.***

This codebook contains information on variables which come directly from the Office of Monitoring's individual offender's database, as well as variables created specifically for research purposes. Since the Commission switched data entry systems from FoxPro to Oracle in fiscal year 1999, several significant variable and coding changes were instituted. Therefore, this codebook covers only the fiscal years since the 1999 datafile. See our older standardized research codebook for fiscal years 1991 - 1998. Datasets prior to 1991 do not contain many important guideline application variables, therefore, these datasets are not covered by either the old or the new codebook.

The first column in the codebook, NAME, lists the SAS name of the each variable in alphabetical order. Under the monitoring variable names, the corresponding research variable name (if one exists) will be listed as: R=Research variable name.

The second column, ORIGIN, lists the source of the variable. Variables are either taken from a specific documents submitted by the courts, or produced by SAS code. This column also includes information on the source document of the raw data. The following list defines the codes for variable origins.

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

The third column, FORM, describes whether the variable is coded as numeric (NUM) or character

(CHAR). This column also lists the length of each variable.

The fourth column, CODES, lists all the values for each variable and describes what those values mean. Some of the variables have a large number of values, so these values are listed in the coding attachment at the end of the codebook.

The final column, DESCRIPTION, describes the uses and creation of each variable. This column also contains notes which caution users about variables which have changed definitions from previous years, or are not contained on all years of the data sets. Format statements are also included in bold at the end of each description. These formats will allow users to access the format statements in SAS from the Sun station. The user will type "FORMAT VARIABLENAME BOLDNAME.;" to use these format statements (Note the need for a $ sign when formatting character variables). Since format statements cannot end in a number, all variables which end in a number "1" will have format statements that end with an "O". Variables which end with a "2" will have format statements ending in "T."

Other sections have been included after the codebook to elaborate on variable information. A code attachment which provides values of lengthy variables follows the codebook. After the code attachment, the code for creating each research variable from the monitoring variables is included. A special section containing helpful SAS fragments has also been added. Additionally, an index has been created to facilitate finding any and all references to a particular variable. Both variables names (ex. MONSEX) and subject headings (ex. GENDER) have been included.

NEW TO THE 2009 CODEBOOK:

- FAILMIN - Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear).

EXPLANATION OF THE NEW GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM (AVAILABLE STARTING IN FY04):

In order to have access to more guideline cross reference information, the types and quantity of guideline-related data has somewhat changed starting in FY04. The USSC Monitoring Department codes guideline application information about four types of guidelines: Statutory, Reference, Sentencing, and Underlying.

The first guideline coded is known as the statutory guideline (GDSTAT1-GDSTATX[1], GDSTATHI). This guideline is based on the statute(s) of conviction. GDSTAT is the first guideline checked for applicability by the probation officer from the statutory reference list in the back of the ***USSG Manual***. All aspects of the statutory guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The next guideline is the 1st reference guideline (GDREF1-GDREFX[2], GDREFHI), coded when applicable. This guideline is only used when the statutory guideline (GDSTAT) refers the probation officer to another guideline (ex. If the statute of conviction is 21:843(b), then the probation officer would go in the USSG Manual to 2D1.6 (the GDSTAT1 guideline). This guideline then refers the probation officer to 2D1.1 (the GDREF1 guideline) in order to find the correct base offense level. All aspects of the reference guideline are captured (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

There is also an option to code a 2nd reference guideline (GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to another guideline which then cross-references to a third guideline. All aspects of the cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The guideline which best explains the sentence (i.e. the last guideline which increases or decreases levels) is known as the sentencing guideline (GDLINE1-GDLINEX[3], GDLINEHI). The GDLINE will be the same as the GDSTAT if no reference guideline (GDREF) is used (i.e. the probation officer begins and ends at the same guideline, and does not pick up a base offense level or any adjustments from any other guideline). All aspects of the sentencing guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

Most cases do not contain any cross-references so the GDSTATHI and the GDLINEHI will be the same and the GDREFHI and the GDCROSHI will both be blank. Note that cases can have multiple guideline computations (these will not necessarily match up with the number of counts of conviction - see USSG Manual for grouping rules). The first computation is denoted with a "1" at the end of the guideline fields (i.e. GDSTAT1, GDREF1, GDCROS1, and GDLINE1). The case on the fiscal year datafile with the highest number of guideline computations determines the "top" number for the cases in that year (e.g. If in FY04 there was a case with 27 computations then all cases on the datafile would have GDSTAT1-GDSTAT27, GDREF1-GDREF27, GDCROS1-GDCROS27, and GDLINE1-GDLINE27). The "high" guideline is determined by the computation with the highest adjusted offense level (ADJOFL1-X).

---

[1] Prior to 1999, only five statutory guideline computations were coded.

[2] Prior to 1999, only five reference guideline computations were coded.

[3] Prior to 1999, only five sentencing guideline computations were coded.

EXAMPLES OF THE GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM:

1. If the defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a school, then the GDSTATHI would be §2D1.2, the GDREFHI would be §2D1.1, and the GDLINEHI would be §2D1.2. The GDCROS guideline would be blank since there was not a third cross-reference.

2. If a defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a protected location while on supervised release, then the PO starts at §2J1.7 (Commission of an offense while on release) which says to go to the underlying offense. §2J1.7 is the GDSTATHI. The underlying offense (GDREFHI) is §2D1.2 (Drug Offenses near a protected location) which cross-references (GDCROSHI) the PO to §2D1.1 (Drug Trafficking) to get the offense level based on the drug quantity table. Since the PO must go back to §2J1.7 to add the 3 points from this guideline after applying both §2D1.1 and §2D1.2, then the final sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) is §2J1.7.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ABUS1-ABUSX, ABUSHI			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ABUSE.**
ABUSS1-ABUSSX, ABUSSHI			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ABUSE.**
ABUSR1-ABUSRX, ABUSRHI			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ABUSE.**
ABUSC1-ABUSCX, ABUSCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ABUSE.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ACCAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. ***This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.*** **FORMAT: ACCAP.**
ACCCAT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1-3 = Category I-III (Not Valid) 4 = Category IV 5 = Category V 6 = Category VI • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. ***This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.*** **FORMAT: ACCCAT.**
ACCGDLN	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Court DOES NOT Accept 1 = Court DOES Accept 2 = Accepts with Changes 8 = No PSR Ordered/Missing • = Missing, or Indeterminable	Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors. **FORMAT: ACCGDLN.**
ACCOFFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	4 thru 90 = Adjusted offense level • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). *Does not incorporates any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.* **NO SAS FORMAT.**
ACCTRESP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. ***The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.*** **FORMAT: ACCTRESP.**
ACPTCOMM	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Does Not Accept With Comments 2 = Accepts With Comments • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form. **FORMAT: ACPTCOMM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX thru ADJ_Q1-ADJ_QX and ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX thru ADJS_Q1-ADJS_QX and ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_QHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru Q) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_QHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX thru ADJR_Q1-ADJR_QX and ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_QHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_QHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX thru ADJC_Q1-ADJC_QX and ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_QHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to sixteen SOC's (B thru Q) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_QHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADCL_B1-ADCLBX thru ADCL_Q1-ADCL_QX and ADCL_BHI-ADCL_QHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_QHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** ***Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJL_B1-ADJLBX thru ADJL_Q1-ADJL_QX and ADJL_BHI-ADJL_QHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_QHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** ***Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADRL_B1-ADRLBX thru ADRL_Q1-ADRL_QX and ADRL_BHI-ADRL_QHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_QHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** ***Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX thru ADSL_Q1-ADSL_QX and ADSL_BHI-ADSL_QHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_QHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. ***The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** ***Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX and ADJOFCHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX and ADJOFLHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. NO SAS FORMAT.**
ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX and ADJOFRHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX and ADJOFSHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
AGE **R=YEARS**	R	NUM 3	Range: 15 thru 105 • = Missing/Indeterminable	Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX and AGGRLCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: AGGROLE.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX and AGGRLRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: AGGROLE.**
AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX and AGGRLSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: AGGROLE.**
AGGROL1-AGGROLX and AGGROLHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: AGGROLE.**
ALTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes when any of MOHOMDET, MOCOMCON, or MOINTCON = 97) • = Missing	Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1. **FORMAT: ALTDUM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ALTMO	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 96 97 = Alternatives, Not Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement). **FORMAT: ALTMO.**
AMENDYR	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1987 thru Current • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. ***Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
AMTFINEC	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru $999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered • = Missing	Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE). **FORMAT: AMTFINEC.**
AMTREST	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru $9,999,999,996 0 = No Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST. **FORMAT: AMTREST.**
AMTTOTAL	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru $9,999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST). **FORMAT: AMTTOTAL.**
ARMCRIM	PSR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level. **FORMAT: ARMCRIM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEC1-BASECX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASER1-BASERX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASES1-BASESX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASE1-BASEX and BASEHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASEC1-BASECX and BASECHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASECHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI). ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASER1-BASERX and BASERHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASERHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI). ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASES1-BASESX and BASESHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASESHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI). ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASECL1-BASECLX and BASECLHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASEC1-BASECX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASECLHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASEL1-BASELX and BASELHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1-BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASERL1-BASERLX and BASERLHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASER1-BASERX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASERLHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BASESL1-BASESLX and BASESLHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASES1-BASESX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASESLHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BLAKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Blakely Time Period (Oct.1, 2003 thru June 24, 2004) 1 = Post-Blakely Time Period (June 25, 2004 thru Sept. 30, 2004)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY04 datafile. ***This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Blakely analyses and only exists on the FY04 datafile.*** **FORMAT: BLAKPOST.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BODINJ	R	NUM 3	0 = No (Includes Missing) 1 = Yes	Indicator of whether the offense includes an SOC enhancement for any type of bodily injury. ***This variable is not available after 2001.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
BOOKERCD	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Upward Departure w/Booker 3 = Above Range w/Booker 4 = Remaining Above Range 5 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 6 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 7 = Government Sponsored - Below Range 8 = Downward Departure 9 = Downward Departure w/Booker 10 = Below Range w/Booker 11 = Remaining Below Range • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Assigns cases to one of the 12 post-*Booker* reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the *Booker* reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*. ***This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).*** **FORMAT: BOOKERCD.**
BOOKER2	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Above Departure 2 = Government Sponsored 3 = Below Range • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Collapsed version of BOOKERCD. ***This field is only available on or after Fiscal Year 2008.*** **FORMAT: BOOKTWO.**
BOOKER3	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Above Range 3 = Government Sponsored 4 = Downward Departure 5 = Below Range • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Collapsed version of BOOKERCD. ***This field is only available on or after Fiscal Year 2008.*** **FORMAT: BOOKTHRE.**
BOOKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Booker Time Period (Oct.1, 2004 thru January 11, 2005) 1 = Post-Booker Time Period (January 12, 2005 thru Sept. 30, 2005)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY05 datafile. ***This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Booker analyses and only exists on the FY05 datafile.*** **FORMAT: BOOKPOST.**
CAFROM1-CAFROM5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5).*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CAROFFAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1. **FORMAT: CAROFFAP.**
CAROFFEN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level. **FORMAT: CAROFFEN.**
CAROFFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing or Indeterminable	Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFAP=1). *Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).* **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CATO1-CATO5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5).*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. ***Note that this was renamed in FY03 to CHEMDES1-CHEMDES5.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CH5G13ST	J&C	NUM	Range: 1 thru 9 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range. **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CH5G13YN	J&C	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Yes/No Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST. **FORMAT: CH5G13YN.**
CHAP2	R	NUM 3	Range: 3 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CHEMDES1-CHEMDES5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. ***Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 77 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. *Multiple chemicals are <u>not</u> necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.* **FORMAT: CHEMTYP.**
CHMAM1-CHMAM5 **R = WGT1-WGT5**	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997 7777777.7777 = Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g., More than 1 KG) 9999999.9997 = Used when the amount is specified in a range (e.g., between 6 and 8 G) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Safety Valve 2= Drug Amount 3= BOL 4= Loss Amount 5= Weapon 6= Amendment Year 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **FORMAT: CHP2CHG.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX).***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Position of Trust 2= Vulnerable Victim 3= Official Victim 4= Restraint of Victim 5= Mitigating Role 6= Aggravating Role 7= Obstruction 8= Reckless Endangerment 9= Acceptance 10= Use of Minor 11= Grouping of Counts 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. ***This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.*** **FORMAT: CHP3CHG.**
CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX). ***This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Removing CH Events 2= Removing CJ Points 3= Removing Recency Points 4= Armed Career Criminal 5= Career Offender 6= Career Sex Offender 7= Changing Points Assigned to Events 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. ***This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.*** **FORMAT: CHP4CHG.**
CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX). ***This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
CIRCDIST	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 94 (See Code Attachment)	Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC. **FORMAT: CIRCDIST.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CITIZEN **R=NEWCIT**	PSR	NUM 3	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Resident/Legal Alien 3 = Illegal Alien 4 = Not a U.S. Citizen/Alien Status Unknown • = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States. **FORMAT: CITIZEN.**
CITWHERE	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 20 thru 216 (See Code Attachment)	Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States. **FORMAT: CITWHERE.**
CO924TAB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied	Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. ***Field not available prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: CO924TAB.**
COADJLEV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
COMBDRG2	R	NUM 3	1 = Cocaine 2 = Crack 3 = Heroin 4 = Marijuana 6 = Methamphetamine 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for *Sourcebook* tables. ***The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth pre-cursors.*** **FORMAT: COMBDRGT.**
COMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (incl. MOCOMCON = 97) • = Missing	Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement. **FORMAT: COMDUM.**
COSTSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Amount Given for Cost of Supervision 1 = Amount Given for Cost of Supervision • = Missing	Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM. **FORMAT: COSTSDUM.**
COSTSUP **R=COSTSDUM**	SOR	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Cost Specified 9,999,999,997= Total Cost of Supervision Ordered But Amount Not Specified • = Missing or Indeterminable	Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately. **FORMAT: COSTSUP.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CRIMHIST	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History 1 = Yes, There is Criminal History • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, ***including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).*** **FORMAT: CRIMHIST.**
CRIMLIV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = Defendant Does Not Earn a Living From the Offense(s) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history. **FORMAT: CRIMLIV.**
CRIMPTS	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 125 0 = No History Points Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3). **FORMAT: CRIMPTS.**
CRPTS	R	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History Points 1 = Yes, Criminal History Points • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether any criminal history points were ***awarded***. **FORMAT: CRPTS.**
CUNIT1-CUNIT5	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 77 = Other 97 = Unit Range (*e.g.* 500G - 2 KG) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. **FORMAT: UNIT.**
DAFROM1-DAFROM5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
DATO1-DATO5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DAYSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison Beyond That Specified in TOTPRISN 1 = Yes, Days Added • = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS. **FORMAT: DAYSDUM.**
DEFCONSL	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Privately Retained Counsel 2 = Court Appointed Counsel 3 = Federal Public Defender 4 = Defendant Represented Self 5 = Waived Rights to Counsel 77 = Other Arrangements for Counsel • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the type of defense counsel used in the instant offense. ***Note that this information is often not delineated in the PSR, so it is missing in a significant portion of the cases. This field is not available after FY03.*** **FORMAT: DEFCONSL.**
DEFCONTX	PSR	CHAR	Text Field	Text field describing the type of defense counsel when the field DEFCONSL is coded as "Other" (Code 77). ***This field is not available after FY03.***
DEPART	SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Other Downward Departure 3 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 Only 4 = Early Disposition Program (EDP)/§5K3.1 Only 5 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure 6 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Other Downward Departure 7 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 8 = Not Applicable 9 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure • = Missing, or Indeterminable	Indicates defendant's departure status. ***This variable is coded based on the SOR documentation, and does not verify whether the sentence is within the guideline range (for non-departure cases), or out of the guideline range (for departure cases). Note that prior to April 2003 the Congressionally approved EDP Program did not exist. Therefore, codes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 were not used. This field is not available after FY03. See Depart_A for FY03 thru pre-Booker FY05. After the U.S. v Booker decision, USSC started reporting information on sentences outside the guideline range as BOOKERCD.*** **FORMAT: DEPART.**
DEPART_A	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 3 = §5K3.1/EDP 4 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1) 5 = Other Downward Departures 8 = N/A • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable combines DEPART_S and DEPART_D into one variable. ***This field is only available FY03-Pre-Booker FY05. Please see BOOKERCD for later information.*** **FORMAT: DEPARTA.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEPART_D	R	NUM 3	0 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 1 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1 but includes §5K3.1) 2 = Other Downward Departures • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual *Sourcebook*. It combines departure status (DEPART) and reason for departure (REASON1-REASONX) for departure attribution purposes. Commission legal staff reviewed all departure cases/reasons in order to create this variable. ***This field is only available in FY03.*** **FORMAT: DEPARTD.**
DEPART_S	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Downward Departure • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual *Sourcebook*. It collapses departure status (DEPART). ***This field is only available in FY03.*** **FORMAT: DEPARTS.**
DESCRIP1-DESCRIP5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
DISPOSIT **R=NEWCNVTN**	JC/PSR	NUM 3	0 = No Imprisonment 1 = Guilty Plea 2 = Nolo Contendere 3 = Jury Trial 4 = Trial by Judge or Bench Trial 5 = Guilty Plea and Trial (>1 Count) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common. **FORMAT: DISPOSIT.**
DISTRICT **R=CIRCDIST**	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 00 thru 96 (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced. **FORMAT: DISTRICT.**
DOB	PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8. ##/##/## = Defendant's Date of Birth 01/01/01 = Missing	The defendant's date of birth. ***Field Not Available after FY04 - See DOBMON and DOBYR.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
DOBMON	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	The defendant's month of birth. ***Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
DOBYR	PSR	NUM 8	Range: Valid years since 1920	The defendant's year of birth. ***Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DRGAM1-DRGAM5 **R = WGT1-WGT5**	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. ***The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
DRUGMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes. **FORMAT: DRUGMIN.**
DRUGPROB	R	NUM 3	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) are designated "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. ***Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.*** **FORMAT: DRUGPROB.**
DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 161 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level). **FORMAT: DRUGTYP.**
DSIND		NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 3 = Received Partial or Alternate Doc 8 = Will Never Receive (Not used after FY04) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. ***Code 8 was dropped in FY05.*** **FORMAT: DSIND.**
DSJANDC	JC	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete J&C 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Order Will Never Be Available (Not used after FY04) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order. ***Code 8 was dropped in FY05.*** **FORMAT: DSJANDC.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DSPLEA	PLEA	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received 2 = Received Alternate Document 3 = Oral Plea Agreement 5 = Straight up Plea, No Agreement 8 = Trial 9 = Guilty Plea, Type Indeterminable • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. ***Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.*** **FORMAT: DSPLEA.**
DSPSR	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Waived • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Pre-sentence Report. ***Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.*** **FORMAT: DSPSR.**
DSSOR	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 3 = Received Blank 8 = Will Never Be Received • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons**.** ***Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.*** **FORMAT: DSSOR.**
DUFROM1-DUFROM5	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. ***The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM5.*** **FORMAT: UNIT.**
DUTO1-DUTO5	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. ***The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.*** **FORMAT: UNIT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ECONDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = Neither Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision, Restitution, or Any Combination • = Missing	Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM). **FORMAT: ECONDUM.**
EDUCATN **R=NEWEDUC**	PSR	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant. **FORMAT: EDUCATN.**
ENCRYPT1	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1-Obstruction of Justice). **FORMAT: ENCRYPT.**
ENCRYPT2	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1-Obstruction of Justice. **FORMAT: ENCRYPT.**
FAILMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). ***Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY09.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FALDM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDCROSS1-GDCROSSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FALDM.**
FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FALDM.**
FALDMS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FALDM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FINE **R=AMTFINEC**	JC	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Fine 9,999,999,997 = Fine Ordered, Amount Not Specified • = Missing or Indeterminable	The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately). **FORMAT: FINE.**
FINECDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine or Cost of Supervision Amount Specified 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Amount Specified (either one or both) • = Missing	Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM. **FORMAT: FINECDUM.**
FINEDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine Specified 1 = Fine Specified • = Missing	Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE. **FORMAT: FINECDUM.**
FINEWAIV	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Waiver Stated 1 = Waiver Specifically Stated • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents. **FORMAT: FINEWAIV.**
FIREMIN1	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
FIREMIN2	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX and FLGHTCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FLIGHT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX and FLGHTRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FLIGHT.**
FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX and FLGHTSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FLIGHT.**
FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX and FLIGHTHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: FLIGHT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Cross-reference guideline applied. GDCROSHI is generated from the highest computation of GDCROS1-GDCROSX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Field not available prior to FY04.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
GDLINE1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1-GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reference guideline applied. GDREFHI is generated from the highest computation of GDREF1-GDREFX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Sentencing guideline applied. GDSTATHI is generated from the highest computation of GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
GLMAX	R	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. **FORMAT: GLMAX.**
GLMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. **FORMAT: GLMIN.**
GUNMIN1	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c). **NO SAS FORMAT.**
GUNMIN2	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e). **NO SAS FORMAT.**
GUNMIN3	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
HISPORIG **R=NEWRACE**	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available 1 = Non-Hispanic 2 = Hispanic • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. ***Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information in not available in the PSR.*** **FORMAT: HISPORIG.**
HOMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received home detention. **FORMAT: HOMDUM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
HRCOMSRV	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life 9997 = Community Service Ordered, but Term Not Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total number of community service hours ordered. **FORMAT: HRCOMSRV.**
IDMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). ***This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
IMMIMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
INDEXS1-INDEXSX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Statutory Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. ***Field not available prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: INDEX.**
INDEXR1-INDEXRX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. ***Field not available prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: INDEX.**
INDEXC1-INDEXCX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Cross Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. ***Field not available prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: INDEX.**
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on gov 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion for a departure 3 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which govt has NOT objected 4 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which the govt HAS objected 5 = Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties 6 = §5K3.1 Early Disposition Program	Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences <u>not</u> generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. ***This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.*** FORMAT: INNOPL.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
INOUT	R JC	NUM 3	0 = Received Prison Sentence 1 = Received Non-Prison Sentence • =Missing (Includes Cases Not Eligible for Non-Prison Sentences)	Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences. **FORMAT: INOUT.**
INPLEA1-INPLEAX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on govt 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program 3 = Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted 4 = Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified 5 = Based on Plea Agreement which states govt will NOT oppose defense motion for departure	Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. ***Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.*** **FORMAT: INPLEA.**
INRANGE	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentence Out of Range 1 = GLMIN<= SENSPLT0<= GLMAX 2 = GLMIN<=SENSPLT0 <=GLMAX and GLMIN <= TOTPRISN <= GLMAX • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether or not a case was sentenced within the guideline range regardless of its departure status (DEPART). ***This variable is used mainly for editing purposes and is not available after FY03.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
INTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. ***This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.*** **FORMAT: INTDUM.**
IS924C	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 924(c) Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). ***For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.*** **FORMAT: IS924C.**
KIMBPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Kimbrough Time Period (Oct.1, 2007 thru December 9, 2007) 1 = Post-Kimbrough Time Period (December 10, 2007 thru Sept. 30, 2008)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY08 datafile. ***This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Kimbrough (Supreme Court case) analyses and only exists on the FY08 datafile.*** **FORMAT: KIMBPOST.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
LOSS1-LOSSX and LOSSHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
LOSSC1-LOSSCX and LOSSCHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
LOSSR1-LOSSRX and LOSSRHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
LOSSS1-LOSSSX and LOSSSHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
LOSSPROB	R	NUM 8	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. ***Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.*** **FORMAT: LOSSPROB.**
MAND1-MANDX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Findings of Fact in this case 2 = Substantial Assistance 3 = Statutory Safety Valve 4 = No Count of Conviction Carries a Mandatory Sentence 5 = Mandatory Minimum Sentence Imposed 6 = One or More Counts of Conviction Carry Mandatory But the Court Determined It Does Not Apply • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. ***This field is not available prior to FY05.*** **FORMAT: MAND.**
MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description.***This field is not available prior to FY05.***

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MARRIED	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Single 2 = Married 3 = Co-habitating (not legally married) 4 = Divorced 5 = Widowed 6 = Separated • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Martial status of offender. ***This field is not available after FY03.*** **FORMAT: MARRIED.**
MITCAP	R	NUM 8	0 = Case Does Not Apply Mitigating Rolecap 1 = Case Applied Mitigating Role Cap	This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC *Guidelines Manual* for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated "1" for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **FORMAT: MITCAP.**
MITRLC1-MITRLCX and MITRLCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: MITROLE.**
MITRLR1-MITRLRX and MITRLRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: MITROLE.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MITRLS1-MITRLSX and MITRLSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: MITROLE.**
MITROL1-MITROLX and MITROLHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in *USSG* Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: MITROLE.**
MOCOMCON **R=COMDUM**	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Community Confinement Ordered 97 = Community Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). ***Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).*** **FORMAT: MOCOMCON.**
MOHOMDET **R=HOMDUM**	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Home Detention Ordered 97 = Home Detention Ordered, but No Term Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). ***Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).*** **FORMAT: MOHOMDET.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MOINTCON **R=INTDUM**	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Intermittent Confinement Ordered 97 = Intermittent Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). ***Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).*** **FORMAT: MOINTCON.**
MONACCEP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility value (***does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account***), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. ***The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.*** **FORMAT: ACCTRESP.**
MONCIRC **R=CIRCDIST**	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 11 • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. ***This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.*** **FORMAT: MONCIRC.**
MONRACE **R=NEWRACE**	PSR	NUM 3	1 = White/Caucasian 2 = Black/African American 3 = American Indian\Alaskan Native 4 = Asian or Pacific Islander 5 = Multi-racial 7 = Other 8 = Info on Race not Available in Docs • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. ***NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.*** **FORMAT: MONRACE.**
MONSEX	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Male 1 = Female • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the offender's gender. **FORMAT: MONSEX.**
MWEIGHT	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. ***This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
MWGT1-MWGT5	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
NEWCIT	R	NUM 3	0 = U.S. 1 = Non-U.S. (Includes Legal and Illegal Aliens) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report). **FORMAT: NEWCIT.**
NEWCNVTN	R	NUM 3	0 = Plea 1 = Trial • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial. **FORMAT: NEWCNVTN.**
NEWEDUC	R	NUM 3	1 = Less Than H.S. Graduate 3 = H.S. Graduate 5 = Some College 6 = College Graduate • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report). **FORMAT: NEWEDUC.**
NEWRACE	R PSR	NUM 3	1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Hispanic 6 = Other • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report). **FORMAT: NEWRACE.**
NOCOMP	R	NUM 3	Rage: 1 thru 99 • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of guideline computations. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
NOCOUNTS	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of counts of conviction. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
NOUSTAT	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of unique statutes in a case. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
NUMDEPEN	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 96 0 = No Dependents 97 = Some Dependents, Exact Number Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self). **FORMAT: NUMDEPEN.**
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	R	CHAR 10	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the **UNIQUE** statutes for each case generated from <u>all</u> of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. ***Use with NOUSTAT.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX and OBSTCCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OBSTRCT.**
OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX and OBSTRCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OBSTRCT.**
OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX and OBSTRRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OBSTRCT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX and OBSTRSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OBSTRCT.**
OFBEG1-OFBEGXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense began for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). ***This field is not available after FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
OFEND1-OFENDXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense ended for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). ***This field is not available after FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
OFFTYPE2	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). ***Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).*** **FORMAT: OFFTYPET.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX and OFFVCCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OFFVICT.**
OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX and OFFVCRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OFFVICT.**
OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX and OFFVCSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OFFVICT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX and OFFVCTHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: OFFVICT.**
OTHRMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
POINT1	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. **NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
POINT2	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of two-point incidents (≥ 60 days and ≤ 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. **NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
POINT3	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. **NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
POOFFICE	PSR	CHAR 1	Range: 0 thru 9/A - J BLANK = Missing (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. ***This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
PORNMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
PRESENT	PSR	NUM 3	1 = In Custody 2 = Out on Bail/Bond 3 = Released on Own Recognizance 4 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's pre-sentence detention status. **FORMAT: PRESENT.**
PRISDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes TOTPRISN= 991 thru 997) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). ***Does not include alternatives.*** **FORMAT: PRISDUM.**
PROBATN **R=PROBDUM**	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Probation Ordered 997 = Probation Ordered, But No Term Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total probation ordered, in months. **FORMAT: PROBATN.**
PROBDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes PROBATN = 97) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable). **FORMAT: PROBDUM.**
QUARTER	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-4 1 = Oct 1 thru Dec 31 2 = Jan 1 thru March 31 3 = April 1 thru June 30 4 = July 1 thru Sept 30	Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **FORMAT: QUARTER.**
RANGEPT	R	NUM 3	1 = Guideline Minimum 2 = Lower Half of Range 3 = Midpoint of Range 4 = Upper Half of Range 5 = Guideline Maximum 6 = Guideline Min/Max Are Equal • = Missing/Departure/Logic Problems	This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. **This variable only applies to cases that are <u>not</u> departures from the guidelines (See DEPART).** ***NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.*** **FORMAT: RANGEPT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
REAS1-REASX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment - same as Reason1-ReasonX)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. ***This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.*** **FORMAT: REASON.**
REASON1-REASONX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for the departure sentence imposed (when applicable). 'Other' values are further described in text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. ***This field does not exists after FY03. See REAS1-REASX and RETEXT1-RETEXTX*.** **FORMAT: REASON.**
REASTXT1-REASTXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for departure is not included in REASON1-REASONX (REASON = 777). ***This field does not exists after FY03. See REAS1-REASX and RETEXT1-RETEXTX*.**
REL2PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release (If Adjustment for Commission of Offense While Under Justice System Has Been Applied) 2 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e). **FORMAT: REL2PTS.**
RELMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). ***Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY08.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
REPSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). ***Field not available prior to FY07.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
RESTDET1-RESTDETX	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applicable 1 = Not ordered because the number of identifiable victims is so large as to make restitution impracticable under 18 USC § 3663A(c)(3)(A) 2 = Not ordered because of complex issues of fact and relating them to the cause would complicate or lengthen sentencing process unduly. 3 = Not ordered because the complication and prolongation of sentencing process from fashioning order outweighs the need to provide restitution to victims. 4 = Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text) 5 = Partial Restitution is ordered under 18 USC § 3663(c) for these reasons (Enter Text) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. ***Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.*** **FORMAT: RESTDET.**
RESTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable). **FORMAT: RESTDUM.**
RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. ***See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.***
RETEXT1-RETEXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. ***This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.***

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RLADJC1-RLADJCX and RLADJCHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX), mitigating role (MITRLC1-MITRLCX), abuse of position (ABUSC1-ABUSCX), or use of a minor (USKIDC1-USKIDCX) is applied. RLADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ROLEADJ.**
RLADJR1-RLADJRX and RLADJRHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX), mitigating role (MITRLR1-MITRLRX), abuse of position (ABUSR1-ABUSRX), or use of a minor (USKIDR1-USKIDRX) is applied. RLADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ROLEADJ.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RLADJS1-RLADJSX and RLADJSHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX), mitigating role (MITRLS1-MITRLSX), abuse of position (ABUSS1-ABUSSX), or use of a minor (USKIDS1-USKIDSX) is applied. RLADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ROLEADJ.**
RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008.*** **FORMAT: RLEAS.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008.*** **FORMAT: RLEAS.**
RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008.*** **FORMAT: RLEAS.**
RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008.*** **FORMAT: RLEAS.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ROLADJ1-ROLADJX and ROLADJHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: ROLEADJ.**
RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX and RSTRCCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: RSTRVCT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX and RSTRVCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: RSTRVCT.**
RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX and RSTRVRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: RSTRVCT.**
RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX and RSTRVSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: RSTRVCT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SAFE	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Received -2 levels for SV SOC in §2D1.1 (New Safety Valve) 2 = Sentenced below mandatory per §5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per §2D1.1 (Old Safety Valve) . = Inapplicable because not a drug case	Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the *USSC Guideline Manuals* for further information of amendment changes. ***Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.*** **FORMAT: SAFE.**
SAFETY	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Safety Valve Not Applied 1 = Safety Valve Applied . = Missing/Inapplicable	Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. ***Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.*** **FORMAT: SAFE.**
SENSPLT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable or Probation	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, **<u>without</u> zeros (probation)**. Probation and missing terms are set to " •". ***Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SENSPLT0	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, **<u>with</u> zeros (probation)**. Missing terms are set to " •" . ***Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SENTDATE	JC/PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8.	The date on which the defendant was sentenced. ***This field not available after FY03 - see SENTMON and SENTYR.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SENTIMP	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison/Probation (Fine Only) 1 = Prison Only (No Alternatives) 2 = Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences) 3 = Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives) 4 = Probation Only • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). ***Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.*** **FORMAT: SENTIMP.**
SENTMON	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	Sentencing month. ***Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SENTPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	§4A1.1(d) Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system. **FORMAT: SENTPTS.**
SENTTOT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life • = Missing , Indeterminable, Inapplicable, or Probation	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, **<u>without</u> zeros (probation)**. Zero terms and missing cases are set to "•". **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SENTTOT0	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, **<u>with</u> zeros (probation)**. Missing cases are set to "•". **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SENTYR	R	NUM 8	Range: Applicable Fiscal Year	Sentencing year. ***Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SEXACCA		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). ***This field does not exist prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: ACCEPT.**
SEXACCB		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). ***This field does not exist prior to FY04.*** **FORMAT: ACCEPT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SEXCAP		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied. **FORMAT: SEXCAP.**
SEXMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. ***Field not available prior to FY06.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SEXOFFNA	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A • = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). ***This field does not exist prior to FY02.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SEXOFFNB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A • = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). ***This field does not exist prior to FY02.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SMAX1-SMAXX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. **Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
SMIN1-SMINX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. **Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case.** **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SORFORM	SOR	NUM 3	1 = AO245B (Revised 12/03) (AKA the 3-page) ***Note that from FY08 onward this is designated as "Other Form Type"** 2 = AO245B (Revised 06/05) (AKA the 4-page) ***Note that from FY08 onward this value does not exist.** 3 = AO245B (Pre- 12/03) (AKA the 1-page) ***Note that from FY08 onward this value does not exist.** 4 = District Created Form (varies from district to district on what type of information is provided) 5 = No SOR Received • = Missing, Indeterminable	Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. *Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form.* ***This field only available after FY04. Note that from FY08 forward these values have been collapsed and analysts now only have the following choices available: "Current Form" (Code 2), "Not Current Form" (Code 1), and "No SOR Received", (Code 5).*** **FORMAT: SORFORM.**
SOURCES	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Information Represents Known Court Findings: (a) SOR Accepts PSR (b) SOR Differs From PSR, SOR is Coded (c) Court's Factual Findings Unknown, SOR Criminal History Category and Offense Level Match PSR or SOR Guideline Range Matches PSR Guideline Range 2 = Alternate Docs/Some Info May be Missing from SOR 3 = PSR is Coded (Insufficient Information in SOR) 5 = PSR is Coded (No SOR Present) 6 = 18§924(c) only 8 = No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines) 9 = PSR Waived, Missing, or Multiple Offense Levels	Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed. ***Note that Code 2 was discontinued in FY08.*** **FORMAT: SOURCES.**
SPECASSM	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0 - 99,000 0 = No Special Assessment Ordered • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court. **NO SAS FORMAT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
STA1_1-STA1_XXX, **R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX**	JC	CHAR 15	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the first statutes for each count of conviction. *For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction.* USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. ***Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
STA2_1-STA2_XXX, **R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX**	JC	CHAR 15	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the second statutes for each count of conviction. *For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.* USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. ***Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
STA3_1-STA3_XXX, **R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX**	JC	CHAR 15	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the third statutes for each count of conviction. *For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.* USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. ***Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
STATMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. ***In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.*** **FORMAT: STATMAX.**
STATMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. ***In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.*** **FORMAT: STATMIN.**
SUPRDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes SUPREL = 97) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release. **FORMAT: SUPRDUM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SUPREL **R=SUPRDUM**	SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Supervised Release Ordered 996 = Life Term Ordered 997 = Supervised Release Ordered, But No Term Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of months of supervised release ordered. **FORMAT: SUPREL.**
TEROR1-TERORX and TERORHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: TEROR.**
TERORC1-TERORCX and TERORCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: TEROR.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TERORR1-TERORRX and TERORRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: TEROR.**
TERORS1-TERORSX and TERORSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: TEROR.**
TIMESERV	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.00 thru 1,500 Months 0.00 = No Months/Less Than 1 Month 470 = Life Sentence • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). ***Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.*** **FORMAT: TIMESERV.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TIMSERVD	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Days 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. ***Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
TIMSERVM	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. ***Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
TOTCHPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of criminal history points applied. **FORMAT: TOTCHPTS.**
TOTDAYS **R=DAYSDUM**	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 31 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN). **NO SAS FORMAT.**
TOTPRISN **R=PRISDUM**	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9998 0 = No Prison/<1 Month Ordered 9992 = <1 Day of Prison (# hrs) 9996 = Life Imprisonment 9997 = Prison Ordered, But No Term Specified 9998 = Death Penalty • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. **FORMAT: TOTPRISN.**
TOTREST **R=AMTREST**	JC	NUM 8	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = None 9,999,999,997 = Restitution Ordered, Amount Not Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of restitution ordered. **FORMAT: TOTREST.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TOTUNIT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = No MC Units • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
TYPEMONY	R	NUM 3	1 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision, Nor Restitution Ordered 2 = Restitution Ordered, No Fine/Cost of Supervision 3 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered, No restitution 4 = Both Fine/Cost of Supervision and Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM. **FORMAT: TYPEMONY.**
TYPEOTHS	JC	NUM 3	0 =No Other Type 1 =Suspended Prison Term 2 =Pay Cost of Prosecution 3 =Denial of Federal Benefits 77 =Other Unique Sentence • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Other types of sentences ordered. **FORMAT: TYPEOTHS.**
TYPEOTTX	JC	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.
UNIT1-UNIT5	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 =Gram 2 =Kilogram 3 =Pound 4 =Ounce 5 =Plant 6 =Dose 7 =Gallon 8 =Quart 9 =Liter 10 =Milligram 11 =Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 =Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. ***This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.*** **FORMAT: UNIT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USARM1-USARMX and USARMHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USARM.**
USARMC1-USARMCX and USARMCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USARM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USARMR1-USARMRX and USARMRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USARM.**
USARMS1-USARMSX and USARMSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USARM.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USKID1-USKIDX and USKIDHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USKID.**
USKIDC1-USKIDCX and USKIDCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USKID.**
USKIDR1-USKIDRX and USKIDRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USKID.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USKIDS1-USKIDSX and USKIDSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: USKID.**
USSCIDN	PSR/JC	NUM 6	Range: 6 Numbers	Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
VCADJC1-VCADJCX and VCADJCHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VICTADJ.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
VCADJR1-VCADJRX and VCADJRHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VICTADJ.**
VCADJS1-VCADJSX and VCADJSHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VICTADJ.**
VCTADJ1-VCTADJX and VCTADJHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VICTADJ.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
VIOL1PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 3 0 = No Points Applied 4 = 4 Points Added (Not in Manuals) 5 = 5 Points Added (Not in Manuals) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §§4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c). **FORMAT: VIOL1PTS.**
VULVCC1-VULVCCX and VULVCCHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VULVICT.**
VULVCR1-VULVCRX and VULVCRHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VULVICT.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
VULVCS1-VULVCSX and VULVCSHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VULVICT.**
VULVCT1-VULVCTX and VULVCTHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ***Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.*** **FORMAT: VULVICT.**
WEAPON	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Nor 18§924(c) Charge Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement or 18§924(c) Charge Present • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. ***For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.*** **FORMAT: WEAPON.**
WEAPSOC	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement Present • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. ***For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.*** **FORMAT: WEAPSOC.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
WGT1-WGT5	R	NUM 8	Range: .00001 - 9,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing. **NO SAS FORMAT.**
XCRHISSR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 6 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. ***If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.*** **FORMAT: XCRHISSR.**
XFOLSOR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The final offense level, as determined by the court. ***If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
XMAXSOR **R=GLMAX**	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. ***This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
XMINSOR **R=GLMIN**	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. ***This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.*** **NO SAS FORMAT.**
YEARS PSR	R	NUM 3	1 = < 21 2 = 21 thru 25 3 = 26 thru 30 4 = 31 thru 35 5 = 36 thru 40 6 = 41 thru 50 7 = > 50 • = Missing	Categories of age ranges (Recode of AGE for USSC *Sourcebook*). **FORMAT: YEARS.**

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ZONE	R PSR/SOR	CHAR 1	A = Zone A B = Zone B C = Zone C D = Zone D “ ” = Missing	Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1). **FORMAT: $ZONE.**

CODE ATTACHMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5 . . . . . A-1

CIRCDIST A-1

CITWHERE A-3

DISTRICT A-4

DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5 . . . . . A-6

EDUCATN A-8

OFFTYPE2 . . . . . A-9

POOFFICE A-10

REAS1-REASX A-16

CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5

1 = 3,4 Methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2 = Acetic Anhydride
3 = Acetone
4 = Anthranilic Acid
5 = Benzaldehyde
6 = Benzyl Chloride
7 = Benzyl Cyanide
8 = Ephedrine
9 = Ergonovine
10 = Ergotamine
11 = Ethyl Ether
12 = Ethylamine
13 = Gamma-butyrolactone
14 = Hydriodic Acid
15 = Iodine
16 = Isosafrole
17 = Methyl Ethyl Ketone
18 = Methylamine
19 = N-Acetylanthranilic Acid
20 = Nitroethane
21 = N-Methylephedrine
22 = N-Methylpseudoephedrine
23 = Norpseudoephedrine
24 = Phenylacetic Acid
25 = Phenylpropanolamine
26 = Piperidine
27 = Piperonal
28 = Potassium Permanganate
29 = Propionic Anhydride
30 = Pseudoephedrine
31 = Safrole
32 = Toluene
33 = Red Phosphorus, White Phosphorus, or Hypophosphorus Acid
34 = 1,4-Butanediol
77 = Other

CIRCDIST

01 = Dist of Columbia
02 = Maine
03 = Massachusetts
04 = New Hampshire
05 = Puerto Rico
06 = Rhode Island
07 = Connecticut
08 = New York East
09 = New York North
10 = New York South
11 = New York West
12 = Vermont
13 = Delaware
14 = New Jersey
15 = Penn. East
16 = Penn. Mid
17 = Penn. West
18 = Virgin Islands
19 = Maryland
20 = N Carolina East
21 = N Carolina Mid
22 = N Carolina West
23 = South Carolina
24 = Virginia East
25 = Virginia West
26 = W Virginia North
27 = W Virginia South
28 = Louisiana East
29 = Louisiana Middle
30 = Louisiana West
31 = Miss. North
32 = Miss. South
33 = Texas East
34 = Texas North
35 = Texas South
36 = Texas West
37 = Kentucky East
38 = Kentucky West
39 = Michigan East
40 = Michigan West
41 = Ohio North
42 = Ohio South
43 = Tennessee East
44 = Tennessee Mid
45 = Tennessee West
46 = Illinois Cent
47 = Illinois North
48 = Illinois South
49 = Indiana North
50 = Indiana South
51 = Wisconsin East
52 = Wisconsin West
53 = Arkansas East
54 = Arkansas West
55 = Iowa North
56 = Iowa South
57 = Minnesota
58 = Missouri East
59 = Missouri West
60 = Nebraska
61 = North Dakota
62 = South Dakota
63 = Alaska
64 = Arizona
65 = California Cent
66 = California East
67 = California North
68 = California South
69 = Guam
70 = Hawaii
71 = Idaho
72 = Montana
73 = Nevada
74 = N Mariana Island
75 = Oregon
76 = Washington East
77 = Washington West
78 = Colorado
79 = Kansas
80 = New Mexico
81 = Oklahoma East
82 = Oklahoma North
83 = Oklahoma West
84 = Utah
85 = Wyoming
86 = Alabama Mid
87 = Alabama North
88 = Alabama South
89 = Florida Mid
90 = Florida North
91 = Florida South
92 = Georgia Mid
93 = Georgia North
94 = Georgia South

CITWHERE

20 = Cuba
21 = Argentina
22 = Bahamas
23 = Belize
24 = Bolivia
25 = Canada
26 = Chile
27 = China
28 = Colombia
29 = Cuba /* PRE-1999 CODE FOR CUBA */
30 = Dominican Republic
31 = Ecuador
32 = El Salvador
33 = France
34 = Germany
35 = Ghana
36 = Great Britain
37 = Guatemala
38 = Guyana
39 = Haiti
40 = Honduras
41 = India
42 = Iran
43 = Israel
44 = Italy
45 = Jamaica
46 = Jordan
47 = Korea
48 = Lebanon
49 = Mexico
50 = Nicaragua
51 = Nigeria
52 = Pakistan
53 = Panama
54 = Peru
55 = Philippines
56 = Russia
57 = Thailand
58 = Trinidad and Tobago
59 = Venezuela
60 = Vietnam
61 = Afghanistan
62 = Albania
63 = Antigua and Barbuda
64 = Australia
65 = Bangladesh
66 = Barbados
67 = Benin
68 = Brazil
69 = Costa Rica
70 = Greece
71 = Guinea
72 = Hongkong
73 = Indonesia
74 = Iraq
75 = Ireland
76 = Kuwait
77 = Other
78 = Laos
79 = Liberia
80 = Malaysia
81 = Netherlands
82 = Poland
83 = Romania
84 = Portugal
85 = Spain
87 = Syria
88 = Taiwan
89 = Togo
90 = Yemen
91 = Yugoslavia
98 = N/A - U.S. /* PRE-1999 CODE */
99 = Missing /* PRE-1999 CODE */
100 = Algeria
101 = Andorra
102 = Angola
103 = Armenia
104 = Austria
105 = Azerbaijan
106 = Bahrain
107 = Belarus
108 = Belgium
109 = Bhutan
110 = Bosnia and Herzegovina
111 = Botswana
112 = Brunei Darussalam
113 = Bulgaria
114 = Burkina Faso
115 = Burundi
116 = Cambodia
117 = Cameroon
118 = Cape Verde
119 = Central African Repub.
120 = Chad
121 = Comoros
122 = Congo
123 = Cote d'Ivoire
124 = Croatia
125 = Cyprus
126 = Czech Republic
127 = Denmark
128 = Djibouti
129 = Dominica
130 = Egypt
131 = Eritrea
132 = Estonia
133 = Ethiopia
134 = Fiji
135 = Finland
136 = Gabon
137 = Gambia
138 = Georgia
139 = Grenada
140 = Hungary
141 = Iceland
142 = Japan
143 = Kazakhstan
144 = Kenya
145 = Kyrgyzstan
146 = Latvia
147 = Lesotho
148 = Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
149 = Liechtenstein
150 = Lithuania
151 = Luxembourg
152 = Madagascar
153 = Malawi
154 = Maldives
155 = Mali
156 = Malta
157 = Marshall Islands
158 = Mauritania
159 = Mauritius
160 = Micronesia
161 = Moldova
162 = Monaco
163 = Mongolia
164 = Morocco
165 = Mozambique
166 = Myanmar
167 = Namibia
168 = Nepal
169 = New Zealand
170 = Norway
171 = Oman
172 = Palau
173 = Papua New Guinea
174 = Paraguay
175 = Qatar
176 = Rwanda
177 = Saint Lucia
178 = Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
179 = Samoa
180 = San Marino
181 = Sao Tome and Principe
182 = Saudi Arabia
183 = Senegal
184 = Seychelles
185 = Sierra Leone
186 = Singapore
187 = Slovakia
188 = Slovenia
189 = Solomon Islands
190 = Somalia
191 = South Africa
192 = Sri Lanka
193 = Sudan
194 = Suriname
195 = Swaziland
196 = Sweden
197 = Switzerland
198 = Tajikistan
199 = Tanzania
200 = Tunisia
201 = Turkey
202 = Turkmenistan
203 = Uganda
204 = Ukraine
205 = United Arab Emirates
206 = Uruguay
207 = Uzbekistan
208 = Vanuatu
209 = Zambia
210 = Zimbabwe
211 = United States (N/A)
212 = Bermuda
213 = Montserrat
214 = Macedonia
215 = St Kitts - Nevis
216 = Tonga
217 = Niger
218 = Gilbert Island
219 = Montenegro
220 = Serbia
221 = Kosovo
• = Missing

DISTRICT

00 = 'Maine'
01 = 'Massachusetts'
02 = 'New Hampshire'
03 = 'Rhode Island'
04 = 'Puerto Rico'
05 = 'Connecticut'
06 = 'New York North'
07 = 'New York East'
08 = 'New York South'
09 = 'New York West'
10 = 'Vermont'
11 = 'Delaware'
12 = 'New Jersey'
13 = 'Penn. East'
14 = 'Penn. Mid'
15 = 'Penn. West'
16 = 'Maryland'
17 = 'N Carolina East'
18 = 'N Carolina Mid'
19 = 'N Carolina West'
20 = 'South Carolina'
22 = 'Virginia East'
23 = 'Virginia West'
24 = 'W Virginia North'
25 = 'W Virginia South'
26 = 'Alabama North'
27 = 'Alabama Mid'
28 = 'Alabama South'
29 = 'Florida North'
30 = 'Florida Mid'
31 = 'Florida South'
32 = 'Georgia North'
33 = 'Georgia Mid'
34 = 'Georgia South';
35 = 'Louisiana East'
36 = 'Louisiana West'
37 = 'Mississippi North'
38 = 'Mississippi South'
39 = 'Texas North'
40 = 'Texas East'
41 = 'Texas South'
42 = 'Texas West'
43 = 'Kentucky East'
44 = 'Kentucky West'
45 = 'Michigan East'
46 = 'Michigan West'
47 = 'Ohio North'
48 = 'Ohio South'
49 = 'Tennessee East'
50 = 'Tennessee Mid'
51 = 'Tennessee West'
52 = 'Illinois North'
53 = 'Illinois Cent'
54 = 'Illinois South'
55 = 'Indiana North'
56 = 'Indiana South'
57 = 'Wisconsin East'
58 = 'Wisconsin West'
60 = 'Arkansas East'
61 = 'Arkansas West'
62 = 'Iowa North'
63 = 'Iowa South'
64 = 'Minnesota'
65 = 'Missouri East'
66 = 'Missouri West'
67 = 'Nebraska'
68 = 'North Dakota'
69 = 'South Dakota'
70 = 'Arizona'
71 = 'California North'
72 = 'California East'
73 = 'California Central'
74 = 'California South'
75 = 'Hawaii'
76 = 'Idaho'
77 = 'Montana'
78 = 'Nevada'
79 = 'Oregon'
80 = 'Washington East'
81 = 'Washington West'
82 = 'Colorado'
83 = 'Kansas'
84 = 'New Mexico'
85 = 'Oklahoma North'
86 = 'Oklahoma East'
87 = 'Oklahoma West'
88 = 'Utah'
89 = 'Wyoming'
90 = 'Dist of Columbia'
91 = 'Virgin Islands'
93 = 'Guam'
94 = 'N Mariana Islands'
95 = 'Alaska'
96 = 'Louisiana Middle'

DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5

1 = Cocaine
2 = Crack/CokeBase
3 = Heroin
4 = Marijuana
5 = Hashish
6 = Methamphetamine
7 = Methamphetamine Pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8 = LSD
9 = PCP
10 = ICE
11 = MDMA/Ecstacy
12 = Steroids
13 = Amphetamine
14 = Dilaudid
15 = Opium
16 =Schedule I/II Depressants (Other nonspecified prescription drugs)
17 = Drug Paraphernalia
18 = Methcathinone
19 = Methamphetamine Actual
20 = PCP Actual
21 = Hashish Oil
22 = Flunitrazepam (Ruffies)
23 = Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
77 = Other
100 = Alpha-Methylfentanyl
101 = Dextromoramide
102 = Dipipanone
103 = 3-Methylfentanyl
104 = 1-Methyl-4-Phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine/MPPP
105 = 1-(2-Phenylethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetyloxypiperidine/PEPAP
106 = Alphaprodine
107 = Fentanyl n-phenyl
108 = Levorphanol
109 = Meperidine/Pethidine
110 = Methadone
111 = Monoacetylmorphine
112 = Morphine
113 = Oxycodone (Actual)
114 = Oxymorphone
115 = Racemorphan
116 = Codeine
117 = Dextropropoxyphene/Propoxyphene-Bulk
118 = Ethylmorphine
119 = Hydrocodone
120 = Mixed Alkaloids-Opium/Papveretum
121 = N-Ethylamphetamine
122 = Fenethyline
123 = Dextroamphetamine
124 = Khat
125 = Methylaminorex
126 = Ritalin
127 = Phenmetrazine
128 = Phenylacetone-P2P (for meth mfg.)
129 = Phenylacetone-P2P (other)
130 = Aminorex
131 = N-N-Dimethylamphetamine
132 = Bufotenine
133 = Diethyltryptamine/DET
134 = Dimethyltryptamine/DMT
135 = Mescaline
136 = Dry Psilcybin (mushrooms)
137 = Wet Psilcybin (mushrooms)
138 = Dry Peyote
139 = Wet Peyote
140 = Psilocin
141 = Psilocybin
142 = Pyrroldine Analog of Phencyclidine/PHP
143 = Thiophene Analog of Phencyclidine/TCP
144 = 4-Bromo-2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine/DOB
145 = 2.5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine/DOM
146 = 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine/MDA
147 = 3,4-Methylenedioxy-Nethylamphetamine/MDEA
148 = 1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile/PCC
149 = N-ethyl-phenylcyclohexylamine/PCE
150 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Organic)
151 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Synth)
152 = Schedule III Subst.
153 = Schedule IV Subst.
154 = Schedule V Subst.
155 = Levo-alpha-methadol/LAAM
156 = Amphetamine Actual
157 = Ephedrine
158 = Phenylpropanolamine
159 = Pseudoephedrine
160 = Oxycontin **(SAME AS OXYCONDONE)**
161 = Marijuana Plant
162 = Ketamine
163 = 1,4-Butanediol
164 = Gamma Butyroleactone
165 = Hydrocodone (Schedule III)
• = Missing

EDUCATN

0 = No schooling
1-11 = Actual years of elementary or high school completed
12 = High school graduate
13 = One year of college/freshman
14 = Two years of college/sophomore
15 = Four years of college/junior
16 = College graduate
21 = G.E.D. (General Education Diploma)
22 = Trade or vocational degree
23 = Associates Degree (A.A.)
24 = Graduate Degree (Masters, J.D., M.D., Ph.D., etc.)
31 = Some elementary school
32 = Some high school
33 = Some trade or vocational school
34 = Some college
35 = Some graduate school
36 = Military training
37 = Middle school/Junior high
• = Missing

OFFTYPE2

1 = Murder
2 = Manslaughter
3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4 = Sexual Abuse
5 = Assault
6 = Bank Robbery (includes OFFTYPE= 7, other Robbery)
9 = Arson
10 = Drugs: Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11 = Drugs: Communication Facilities
12 = Drugs: Simple Possession
13 = Firearms: Use (includes OFFTYPE= 14, Firearms possession and Trafficking)
15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
16 = Auto Theft
17 = Larceny
18 = Fraud
19 = Embezzlement
20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
21 = Bribery
22 = Tax Offenses
23 = Money Laundering
24 = Racketeering (includes OFFTYPE= 8, Extortion)
25 = Gambling/Lottery
26 = Civil Rights Offenses
27 = Immigration
28 = Pornography/Prostitution
29 = Offenses in Prison
30 = Administration of Justice - Related; including accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, witness tampering
31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32 = National Defense Offenses
33 = Antitrust Violations
34 = Food and Drug Offenses
35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (includes OFFTYPE= 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41; Other Drug, Enviro., Firearms, Misc. Property, Violent, and Traffic offenses)
. = Missing

POOFFICE

Alabama, Middle (27)
1 Dothan
2 Montgomery

Alabama, Northern (26)
1 Anniston
2 Birmingham
3 Florence
4 Gadsden
5 Huntsville
7 Tuscaloosa

Alabama, Southern (28)
1 Mobile
2 Selma

Alaska (95)
3 Anchorage
4 Fairbanks

Arizona (70)
0 Yuma
2 Phoenix
4 Tucson
6 Flagstaff
9 Chinle
C Tuba City
G Sierra Vista

Arkansas, Eastern (60)
3 Jonesboro
4 Little Rock
5 Pine Bluff

Arkansas, Western (61)
1 El Dorado/Texarkana
2 Fort Smith
5 Fayetteville
6 Hot Springs

California, Central (73)
0 Woodland Hills
2 Los Angeles
3 Lancaster
5 Riverside
6 San Bernardino
8 Santa Ana
9 Santa Barbara
A Long Beach
B Santa Fe Springs
C Ventura
D Studio City
E West Covina
F Inglewood
G Laguna Hills

California, Eastern (72)
0 Elk Grove
1 Fresno
2 Sacramento
3 Redding
5 Bakersfield
6 Roseville
9 Modesto
J Visalia

California, Northern (71)
0 San Mateo
2 San Rafael
3 San Francisco
4 Oakland
5 San Jose
7 Monterey
9 Santa Rosa

California, Southern (74)
1 Chula Vista
2 El Centro
3 San Diego

Colorado (82)
1 Denver
2 Durango
3 Grand Junction
8 Colorado Springs

Connecticut (05)
2 Hartford
3 New Haven
5 Bridgeport

Delaware (11)
1 Wilmington
2 Dover

District of Columbia (90)
1 Washington, D.C.

Florida, Middle (30)
2 Fort Myers
3 Jacksonville
5 Ocala
6 Orlando
8 Tampa
9 Sarasota
B Cocoa
C Lakeland
F Naples

Florida, Northern (29)
1 Gainesville
3 Pensacola
4 Tallahassee
5 Panama City

Florida, Southern (31)
0 Fort Lauderdale
1 Miami
2 Fort Pierce
3 Hollywood
4 Key West
5 Boca Raton
9 West Palm Beach

Georgia, Middle (33)
1 Albany
3 Athens
4 Columbus
5 Macon
7 Valdosta

Georgia, Northern (32)
1 Atlanta
2 Gainesville
3 Newnan
4 Rome
5 Marietta
6 Tucker

Georgia, Southern (34)
1 Augusta
2 Brunswick
4 Savannah
8 Statesboro

Guam (93)
1 Hagatna

Hawaii (75)
1 Honolulu

Idaho (76)
1 Boise
2 Coeur d'Alene
3 Moscow
4 Pocatello

Illinois, Central (53)
1 Peoria
3 Springfield
4 Rock Island
C Champaign/Urbana

Illinois, Northern (52)
1 Chicago
3 Rockford
8 Lisle

Illinois, Southern (54)
3 East St. Louis
4 Benton

Indiana, Northern (55)
1 Fort Wayne
2 Hammond
3 South Bend
4 Lafayette

Indiana, Southern (56)
1 Indianapolis
2 Terre Haute
3 Evansville
4 New Albany
5 Bloomington
7 Muncie

Iowa, Northern (62)
1 Cedar Rapids
5 Sioux City

Iowa, Southern (63)
3 Davenport
4 Des Moines
5 Rock Island

Kansas (83)
2 Kansas City
5 Topeka
6 Wichita

Kentucky, Eastern (43)
0 Ashland
2 Covington
3 Frankfort
5 Lexington
6 London
7 Pikeville

Kentucky, Western (44)
1 Bowling Green
3 Louisville
4 Owensboro
5 Paducah
B Hopkinsville

Louisiana, Eastern (35)
1 Hammond
2 New Orleans
3 Houma

Louisiana, Middle (96)
3 Baton Rouge

Louisiana, Western (36)
1 Alexandria
2 Lake Charles
3 Monroe
5 Shreveport
6 Lafayette

Maine (00)
1 Bangor

2 Portland

Maryland (16)
1 Baltimore
8 Greenbelt

Massachusetts (01)
0 Plymouth
1 Boston
3 Springfield
4 Worcester
5 Lawrence

Michigan, Eastern (45)
1 Bay City
2 Detroit
4 Flint
5 Ann Arbor
6 Southfield

Michigan, Western (46)
1 Grand Rapids
2 Marquette
4 Kalamazoo
5 Lansing

Minnesota (64)
3 St. Paul
4 Minneapolis
5 Duluth
6 Fergus Falls

Mississippi, Northern (37)
1 Aberdeen
3 Oxford
4 Greenville
8 Tupelo

Mississippi, Southern (38)
1 Biloxi
2 Hattiesburg
3 Jackson
6 Gulfport

Missouri, Eastern (65)
1 Cape Girardeau
4 St. Louis

Missouri, Western (66)
2 Jefferson City
4 Kansas City
6 Springfield

Montana (77)
1 Billings
3 Glasgow
4 Great Falls

6 Helena
9 Missoula
B Browning
E Hardin

Nebraska (67)
4 Lincoln
7 North Platte
8 Omaha

Nevada (78)
2 Las Vegas
3 Reno

New Hampshire (02)
1 Concord

New Jersey (12)
0 Northfield
1 Camden
2 Newark
3 Trenton
6 Tinton Fields
D Paterson

New Mexico (84)
1 Albuquerque
2 Las Cruces
5 Roswell
6 Santa Fe
8 Gallup
F Farmington

New York, Eastern (07)
1 Brooklyn
6 Central Islip

New York, Northern (06)
1 Albany
3 Binghamton
5 Syracuse

New York, Southern (08)
1 New York City
7 White Plains
8 Middletown
9 Newburgh

New York, Western (09)
1 Buffalo
6 Rochester

North Carolina, Eastern(17)
3 Fayetteville
4 New Bern
5 Raleigh
7 Wilmington
8 Wilson
C Jacksonville
G Greenville

North Carolina, Middle (18)
1 Durham
2 Greensboro
3 Rockingham
4 Salisbury
6 Winston-Salem

North Carolina,Western(19)
1 Asheville
2 Bryson City
3 Charlotte
5 Statesville
H Hickory

North Dakota (68)
0 New Town
1 Bismarck
2 Grand Forks
3 Fargo
4 Minot
6 Devils Lake
A Belcourt

North Mariana Islands (94)
1 Saipan

Ohio, Northern (47)
1 Cleveland
3 Toledo
4 Youngstown
5 Akron

Ohio, Southern (48)
1 Cincinnati
2 Columbus
3 Dayton

Oklahoma, Eastern (86)
4 Durant
6 Muskogee

Oklahoma, Northern (85)
4 Tulsa

Oklahoma, Western (87)
3 Lawton
5 Oklahoma City

Oregon (79)
0 Salem
1 Medford
3 Portland
6 Eugene
E Bend

Pennsylvania, Eastern (13)
2 Philadelphia
4 Reading
5 Allentown

Pennsylvania, Middle (14)
1 Harrisburg
3 Scranton
4 Williamsport
5 Wilkes-Barre

Pennsylvania, Western (15)
1 Erie
2 Pittsburgh
7 Johnston

Puerto Rico (04)
3 San Juan
6 Ponce

Rhode Island (03)
1 Providence

South Carolina (20)
2 Charleston
3 Columbia
4 Florence
6 Greenville
7 Spartanburg
D Beaufort

South Dakota (69)
1 Aberdeen
2 Mission
3 Pierre
4 Sioux Falls
5 Rapid City
6 Pine Ridge
7 Timber Lake

Tennessee, Eastern (49)
1 Chattanooga
2 Greeneville
3 Knoxville

Tennessee, Middle (50)
1 Columbia
2 Cookeville
3 Nashville
4 Clarksville

Tennessee, Western (51)
1 Jackson
2 Memphis

Texas, Eastern (40)
0 Plano
1 Beaumont
4 Sherman
5 Texarkana
6 Tyler
9 Lufkin

Texas, Northern (39)
0 Garland
1 Abilene
2 Amarillo
3 Dallas
4 Fort Worth
5 Lubbock
6 San Angelo
7 Wichita Falls
8 Arlington
9 Benbrook

Texas, Southern (41)
1 Brownsville
2 Corpus Christi
3 Galveston
4 Houston
5 Laredo
6 Victoria
8 McAllen
9 Rio Grande City

Texas, Western (42)
0 Alpine
1 Austin
2 Del Rio
3 El Paso
4 Pecos
5 San Antonio
6 Waco
7 Midland-Odessa
B Temple

Utah (88)
1 Ogden
2 Salt Lake City
3 St. George
4 Vernal
5 West Valley City
6 Murray

Vermont (10)
1 Brattleboro
2 Burlington

Virgin Islands (91)
4 St. Croix
5 St. Thomas

Virginia, Eastern (22)
0 Fredericksburg
1 Alexandria
2 Norfolk
3 Richmond
4 Newport News
6 Colonial Heights
9 Williamsburg
E Manassas

Virginia, Western (23)
1 Abingdon
2 Big Stone Gap
3 Charlottesville
4 Danville
5 Harrisonburg
6 Lynchburg
7 Roanoke

Washington, Eastern (80)
1 Yakima
2 Spokane
4 Richland

Washington, Western (81)
0 Tukwila
1 Everett
2 Seattle
3 Tacoma
5 Vancouver

West Virginia, Northern(24)
1 Clarksburg
2 Elkins
3 Martinsburg
5 Wheeling

West Virginia, Southern(25)
1 Bluefield
2 Charleston
3 Huntington
5 Beckley

Wisconsin, Eastern (57)
1 Green Bay
2 Milwaukee

Wisconsin, Western (58)
1 Eau Claire
3 Madison

Wyoming (89)
1 Casper
2 Cheyenne
4 Lander

REASON1-REASONX and REAS1-REASX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION
0	No reason given	B
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))	B
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for the offense (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	B
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	B
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	B
5	Provide the def with needed educational or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment in most effective manner (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	B
6	Avoid unwarranted sentencing disparities among defendants	B
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	B
10	(5G1.3) Convictions on related counts	B
11	(5H1.1) Age (Defendant's youth or old age)	D
12	(5H1.2) Educational and vocational skills	D
13	(5H1.3) Mental and emotional conditions	D
14	(5H1.4) Physical condition	D
15	(5H1.4) Drug dependence and alcohol abuse	D
16	(5H1.5) Previous employment record	D
17	(5H1.6) Family ties and responsibilities	D
18	(5H1.6) Community ties	D
19	(5K1.1) Substantial assistance WITH govt. motion	D
20	(not 5K1.1) Cooperation without motion	D
21	Cooperation (motion unknown)	D
22	Several persons injured	U
23	(5K2.1) Death	U
24	(5K2.2) Physical injury	U
25	(5K2.3) Extreme psychological injury	U
26	(5K2.4) Abduction or unlawful restraint	U
27	(5K2.5) Property damage or loss	U
28	(5K2.6) Weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	B
29	(5K2.7) Disruption of governmental function	U
30	(5K2.8) Extreme conduct	U
31	(5K2.9) Criminal purpose	U
32	(5K2.10) Victim's conduct	B
33	(5K2.11) Lesser harm	D
34	(5K2.12) Coercion and duress	D
35	(5K2.13) Diminished capacity	D
36	(5K2.14) Public welfare	U
37	Fast Track	D
38	Totality of Circumstances/Combination of Factors	D
39	Circumstances not Considered by the Guidelines	B
40	EDP Disparity	D
41	(4A1.3) Criminal History Adequacy Explain	B
42	(5K2.17) High-Capacity Semiautomatic Firearm	U
43	(5K2.18) Violent Street Gang	U
44	(5K2.20) Aberrant Behavior	B
45	(5K2.21) Dismissed and Uncharged Conduct	U
46	(5K2.22) Age or Health of Sex Offenders	D
47	(5K2.23) Discharge Terms of Imprisonment	D
48	(5K3.1) Early Disposition. Fast Track program	D
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	U
51	Charge Bargaining	D
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	B
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs	D
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry	D
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)	D
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)	U
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def	D
100	(2A1.1) Death not caused intentionally	B

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION
101	(2A2.1, 2A2.2) Degree of injury falls between two categories	B
103	(2A3.2) Criminal sexual act for commercial purpose	U
105	(2A6.1) Factors not incorporated in guideline	B
106	(2B1.3) Monetary value does not reflect extent of harm	B
108	(2B3.1) Intended to murder the victim	U
110	(2C1.1) Systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function	U
111	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug purity	U
112	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug amount	U
113	Drug Quantity	B
114	(2D1.5) Sanctioned use of violence in enterprise	U
115	Crack/Powder Disparity	D
118	(2F1.1) Loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table	U
119	(2F1.1) Dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense	D
120	(2F1.1) Fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute	B
121	(2G1.1) Offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion	D
124	2H2.1 Corrupting a public official /bodily injury /property damage	U
125	(2L1.1) Large number of aliens	U
126	(2L1.1) Dangerous or inhumane treatment	U
127	(2L2.2, 2L2.4) Deported on one or more prior occasions	U
128	(2M3.1, 2M3.7, 2M3.9) Revelation causes little or no harm	B
131	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme threat to national security	U
132	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme volume of commerce involved	U
134	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme number of multiple occurrences	U
137	(2N2.1,2Q1.2) Negligence involved	D
139	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from emission, release or discharge	B
140	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from quantity & nature of substance or pollutant	B
141	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from duration of offense	B
142	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from risk	B
143	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of risk	B
144	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Number of people at risk	B
145	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of contamination	B
146	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Similar conduct by civil adjudication	B
147	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Failure to comply with administrative order	B
148	(2T1.6) Tax evasion and embezzlement	B
151	(2T3.1,2) Import. of drugs, obscene matter, firearms, pelts of endangered species	B
152	(2T3.1) Duties may not adequately reflect harm	B
200	(3A1.2) Exceptionally high level victim	B
201	(3C1.1) Further obstruction of justice	B
202	5C1.2 (Safety Valve)	D
250	(3D1.4) Offenses significantly more than 5 units	B
300	(4A1.3) Pattern of conduct	B
301	(4A1.3) Pending cases	B
302	(4A1.3) Related cases	B
304	Gen. adequacy of crim. history; does not reflect seriousness of crim. hist	B
305	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct	B
306	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income	B
307	(4A1.3) Significance or similarity of past conduct	B
308	Other adequacy of criminal history	B
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendant's involvement	D
310	Prior criminal record; risk of future criminal conduct	U
311	Age of Priors	D
312	First Federal Conviction	D
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors	D
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct	U
401	(4B1.3) Criminal livelihood	U
402	(4B1.1) Career offender	U
500	Pursuant to a NONbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement	B
501	Due to stipulations	B
502	Other plea agreement reason	B

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agree 11(c)(1)(C)	B
504	Statmin/Max	B
648	Alien Status	B
649	Cultural Assimilation	D
650	Mule/Role in the offense	B
651	Interpolation	B
652	Deportation	B
653	Local conditions	D
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing	B
655	Deterrence	B
656	Prey to other inmates / Susceptibility to abuse in prison	D
657	Reduce disparity	B
658	Charge/Plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
660	Justifiable Reasons	B
661	No prior record/first offender	D
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant's. (ie Reduce disparity among codefendants)	D
663	High speed chase	U
664	Lack of culpability/accountability of defendant	D
665	Lost job/punishment enough	D
666	Lack of available facilities/overcrowding	D
668	Nonviolent Offense/Offender	D
669	Indigent background	B
670	Impact on Employment of Self/Others	D
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation	B
672	Defendant's propensity for violence	U
673	Acceptance of responsibility	D
674	Limited/Minor prior record	D
675	Training /Treatment Opportunities	B
676	Rehabilitation	D
677	Restitution	D
678	Incapacitation	B
679	Sufficient punishment	B
680	Nature/Seriousness of the offense	B
681	First felony conviction	D
683	On-going nature of activity	U
684	Terminated Offense Prior to Arrest/Discovery	B
685	Low Likelihood of Recidivism	D
686	Conduct on Release/Bond/Supervision	B
687	No Loss/Monetary Benefit	D
688	Dollar amount involved in crime (general)	B
689	Minors involved	U
690	Untruthful testimony	U
691	Terrifying the victim	U
692	Influenced/Used by Others	D
693	Cost of Incarceration	D
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction	D
696	Mitigating Factors regarding Firearms	D
697	Defendant's positive background/good character	D
698	Defendant's negative background/bad character	U
699	Military record	B
700	Not representative of the 'heartland'	B
701	Guidelines too high/offense level over-represented	D
702	Guidelines too low/offense level under-represented	U
703	(5K2.0) General aggravating or mitigating circumstance	B
704	(4A1.3) Seriousness of criminal history substantially underrepresented by CHC	U
705	(4A1.3) Likelihood of recidivism underrepresented by Crim Hist Cat	U

706	(2C1.1) Payment not reflect seriousness of offense	U
707	(2L1.1) Knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious crim. activity	U

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION
708	(2B1.1) Offense level understate offense seriousness	U
709	(2B1.1) Offense Level overstates offense seriousness	D
710	(2B1.1) Offense level disrupts critical infrastructure	U
711	(5G1.3)	D
712	Advisory nature of guidelines	B
713	Judge specifies presence of variance / deviation	B
719	Cooperation/Attempted Cooperation (not 5K, not with prosecution, per se)	D
720	5K1.1 Subst. Assist. WITHOUT govt. motion	B
721	5H1.11 Military Record/Charitable Service/Good Works	B
730	Early Plea	B
731	Global Plea	B
740	Savings to government	B
741	Waiver of appeal	D
742	Waiver of indictment	D
743	Global disposition	B
744	As stated on record	B
745	SOR references an exhibit (eg., "See Exhibit C")	B
746	See Transcript/Rider/PSR	B
747	Party Motion /Agreement /Consent (Reason Unspecified)	B
750	Reasonableness	B
751	Interest of Justice	B
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan	B
761	18 USC 3553(a)	B
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text	B
763	2007 New Crack Table Amendment	D
777	Other (SPECIFY)	B
778	Other (SPECIFY)	B
779	Other (SPECIFY)	B
780	Other (SPECIFY)	B
781	Other (SPECIFY)	B
782	Other (SPECIFY)	B
783	Other (SPECIFY)	B
784	Other (SPECIFY)	B
785	Other (SPECIFY)	B
786	Other (SPECIFY)	B
787	Other (SPECIFY)	B
788	Other (SPECIFY)	B
789	Other (SPECIFY)	B
790	Other (SPECIFY)	B
791	Other (SPECIFY)	B
792	Other (SPECIFY)	B
793	Other (SPECIFY)	B
794	Other (SPECIFY)	B
795	Other (SPECIFY)	B
796	Other (SPECIFY)	B
797	Other (SPECIFY)	B
798	Other (SPECIFY)	B
799	Other (SPECIFY)	B
801	8C4.2, risk of death or bodily injury	U
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer	B
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident	D
824	A lower sent. gives defend. a chance to become a productive member of society	D
825	(5K2.16) Voluntary Disclosure	D
826	Lack of Youthful Guidance	D
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns	B
828	Time Served	B
830	Child abuse/ childhood abuse/ battered child syndrome	B

831	Remorse	D
832	Abuse of trust/skill/position	U

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION
833	2L1.2 - Criminal History Issues	D
834	Limited Duration of Involvement	D
835	Conditions of Confinement	D
836	Kimbrough/Gall Supreme Court Decision	D
837	Good Time	D
838	Number of Images	B
839	No Inappropriate Conduct with Children/Not a Pedophile	D
840	Defendant did not Distribute Child Pornography	D
841	Rule 35b	D
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision	D
843	Has had inappropriate contact with or exploited minors	U
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)	B
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment	D
846	No history of drug abuse	D
847	Crime motivated by financial distress	D
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO	B
849	Age of Instant Offense	D
850	First immigration offense	D
851	Number of documents	B
1200	Criminal History Issues	B
1201	Unusually High Drug Amount/Purity	U
1202	General Guideline Adequacy Issues	B
1203	Loss Issues	B
1205	Insufficient Documentation Provided on SOR to Determine Reason	B
1206	Reduce Disparity	D
1207	5H1.11 - Military Record/Charitable Works/Good Deeds	D
1208	5G1.3	D

*Note that reasons 1200 - 1208 combine other reasons from the rest of the reasons list into a group of similar reasons.